





**Promotor**

**Prof. Dr J. J G. PRICK**

# GARGOYLISM

*Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor  
in de geneeskunde aan de r.-k. universiteit van Nijmegen, op  
gezag van de rector magnificus Dr. J. P. M. van der Ploeg,  
hoogleraar in de faculteit der godgeleerdheid, in het openbaar  
te verdedigen op vrijdag 9 december 1960 des namiddags te 2 uur*

door

JAN FERDINAND VAN PELT

*geboren te Kerkrade*



*Aan de nagedachtenis van mijn Moeder  
aan mijn Vader  
aan W'ies en de kinderen*



	7
<i>Preface</i>	11
<b>Chapter I</b> <i>Brief synopsis of the literature</i>	11
The first appearance of the syndrome in the literature	11
Nomenclature	12
Dutch publications	12
Occurrence	12
Heredity	12
Clinical variations	12
The typus E	12
The Spar-Hurler type	13
The 'Hurler' type and the "Hurter" type	13
The abortive types	14
The typus Amstelodamensis	14
The clinical picture	17
X-ray examination	18
Laboratory studies	19
Pathological anatomy	22
The chemical nature of the accumulated substance	23
The cause, nature and origin of the disease as well as the origination of its symptoms	28
Diagnosis and differential diagnosis	29
Prognosis and therapy	30
<b>Chapter II</b> <i>Critical remarks with reference to the literature</i>	30
Is gargoylism a lipidosis?	30
Is gargoylism an endocrinopathy?	31
The corneal cloudings seen in respect to the differential diagnosis with Morquio's disease	32
Typus E (gargoylism without neurohypidosis)	34
<b>Chapter III</b> <i>Gargoylism from the anthropogenetic point of view</i>	37
<b>Chapter IV</b> <i>Clinical case reports</i>	45
<b>Chapter V</b> <i>Post mortem and biopsy reports</i>	90
<b>Chapter VI</b> <i>Summary and discussion of the clinical data</i>	104
Past history	104
Biometric data	105
Facial expression and habitus	106
Eye examination	107
Cochlear and vestibular functions	108
Medical and endocrine anomalies and laboratory findings	108
Neuropsychiatric disturbances	111
X-ray findings	114
<b>Chapter VII</b> <i>Gargoylism from the biochemical point of view</i>	116
<b>Chapter VIII</b> <i>Essential features of gargoylism</i>	120
<b>Chapter IX</b> <i>Diagnosis and differential diagnosis</i>	121
Summary	132
List of publications	134
List of authors	150





	7
<i>Preface</i>	11
Chapter I <i>Brief synopsis of the literature</i>	11
The first appearance of the syndrome in the literature	11
Nomenclature	12
Dutch publications	12
Occurrence	12
Heredity	12
Clinical variations	12
The typus E	12
The "Spat-Hurlet" type	13
The "Hurlet" type and the Hurter' type	13
The abortive types	14
The typus <i>Amstelodamensis</i>	14
The clinical picture	17
X-ray examination	18
Laboratory studies	19
Pathological anatomy	22
The chemical nature of the accumulated substance	23
The cause, nature and origin of the disease as well as the origination of its symptoms	28
Diagnosis and differential diagnosis	29
Prognosis and therapy	30
Chapter II <i>Critical remarks with reference to the literature</i>	30
Is gargoylism a lipidosis?	30
Is gargoylism an endocrinopathy?	31
The corneal cloudings seen in respect to the differential diagnosis with Morquio's disease	32
Typus E (gargoylism without neurolipidosis)	31
Chapter III <i>Gargoylism from the anthropogenetic point of view</i>	37
Chapter IV <i>Clinical case reports</i>	45
Chapter V <i>Post mortem and biopsy reports</i>	90
Chapter VI <i>Summary and discussion of the clinical data</i>	101
Past history	101
Biometric data	103
Facial expression and habitus	106
Eye examination	107
Cochlear and vestibular functions	109
Medical and endocrine anomalies and laboratory findings	108
Neuropsychiatric disturbances	111
X ray findings	114
Chapter VII <i>Gargoylism from the biochemical point of view</i>	116
Chapter VIII <i>Essential features of gargoylism</i>	120
Chapter IX <i>Diagnosis and differential diagnosis</i>	124
Summary	132
List of publications	134
List of authors	150



## BRIEF SYNOPSIS OF THE LITERATURE

### THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF THE SYNDROME IN THE LITERATURE

In 1917 HUNTER<sup>2</sup> demonstrated "A Rare Disease in Two Brothers" and in 1919 HURLER<sup>3</sup> (from the Clinic of Pfaundler) published "Über einen Typ multipler Abartungen, vorwiegend am Skelettsystem"; both appeared independently from each other and were considered to be the first studies on gargoylism. Later it appeared that medical attention had previously been drawn to these patients (THOMPSON in 1900 and BERKHAN in 1907).<sup>1 58 247</sup>

### NOMENCLATURE

HUSLER (1923) uses the name "Dysostosis Multiplex mit Schwachsinn, Typus Hurler".<sup>11</sup>

ELLIS, SHELDON and CAPON (1936) on account of the large head, the grotesque inhuman facial expression and the deformed extremities — to quote these authors — detected a similarity to the gargoyles of the Gothic Cathedrals. They give preference to a descriptive name, owing to the fact that the aetiology of the disease was still uncertain and thus chose the name of gargoylism.<sup>20</sup>

One of the objections brought forward against the use of this name was that the demonic and intelligent qualities characteristic of the gargoyle are precisely those which are lacking in the facial expression of the patient with gargoylism.<sup>267</sup>

The name of lipochondrodystrophy — originating from WASHINGTON (Brenneman's Practice of Pediatrics) — went more or less out of use when the correctness of the conceptions which formed the basis of this name was doubted.<sup>37</sup> The syndrome has been described under many names; the name of gargoylism occurs most frequently.

The following synonyms have been used:

Hurler's (and or Hunter's and/or Pfaundler's) syndrome.



For a correct idea of what in the literature is to be understood by "Spat-Hurles" type, the main points of similarity and difference between gargoylism and Morquio's disease should now be pointed out. In both diseases an osteoligamentary syndrome occurs, which is to a very large extent similar although usually differing in detail. For instance, in gargoylism there are ligamentary contractures (manifested among other signs, by claw-hands), whereas, on the contrary, in Morquio's disease the ligaments are merely flabby

In both diseases there are signs of osteochondrodystrophy, which results in prominent changes on X-ray. In gargoylism these are mainly meta-epiphysial, whereas in Morquio's disease the changes are localised more epi-metaphysially. In gargoylism these changes predominate in the upper extremities; in Morquio's disease, to the contrary, in the lower ones.

Generally Morquio's disease can be differentiated from gargoylism by means of the particular differences in the osteoligamentary syndrome. This is not always the case for repeatedly transitional forms are observed in which certain particulars of the osteoligamentary syndrome show a resemblance to that of Morquio's disease, and others to that of gargoylism. To-day, therefore, it is assumed that it is not possible to establish, with certainty, the differential diagnosis between the two clinical pictures on the osteoligamentary syndrome alone. There is, however, a point of difference by means of which it is indeed possible to establish the differential diagnosis, namely: the occurrence of storage phenomena in gargoylism and their absence in Morquio's disease (including, amongst others, enlargement of liver and spleen and corneal cloudings). Moreover, in Morquio's disease the facial expression that is typical of gargoylism, is absent (the so-called "Hurler-face").

In the literature included under the "Spat-Hurler" form of gargoylism are those clinical pictures, in which on initial examination, exclusively signs of a Morquio-like osteoligamentary syndrome are observed (the "Hurler-face" and storage phenomena being completely lacking), on which the diagnosis of Morquio's disease ought to be based, whereas later on (usually not until the 20th-40th year of life), signs of accumulation become manifest (especially corneal cloudings) on account of which the diagnosis established can no longer be maintained and must be changed in gargoylism.

#### C. *The "Hurler" type and the "Hunter" type*

McKUSICK<sup>28</sup> differentiates between a Hurler and a Hunter type, according to the presence or absence of corneal cloudings in the patient. (Contrary to HURLER, corneal cloudings were not found by HUNTER). Various investigators consider the presence or absence of corneal cloudings due to a difference in inheritance.

#### D. *The abortive types*

By these are meant those cases of gargoylism that deviate from the classical clinical picture by presenting slighter signs, so that in isolated cases they

Polydystrophy of the Hurler (and/or Hunter, and/or Pfaundler) type.  
Chondroosteodystrophy of the Hurler (and/or Hunter, and/or Pfaundler) type.  
Dysostotic idiocy.

#### DUTCH PUBLICATIONS

In the literature on gargoylism the numerous publications of C. de LANGE occupy a special place<sup>15, 80, 81, 92</sup>. She also published in collaboration with WOLTRING<sup>34</sup> and GERLINGS, de KLEYN and LETTINGA<sup>104</sup>.

Other Dutch publications on the same subject are those of MURK JANSSEN<sup>17</sup>, ten BOKKEL HUININK<sup>31</sup>, H. D. BOUMAN<sup>35</sup>, JACOBI and WAARDENBURG<sup>60</sup>, van WESTRIENEN<sup>66</sup>, ROCHAT<sup>82, 83</sup>, ZEEMAN<sup>86</sup>, BROUWER-FROMMANN<sup>114</sup>, WAARDENBURG<sup>61, 118</sup>, van CREVELD<sup>226</sup>, EDGAR<sup>264, 265</sup> and JELGERSMA<sup>344</sup>.

BROEKEMA published a case of Morquio's disease<sup>46</sup>.

The patients described by BEEBE and FORMEL, and one of the patients described by JERVIS, were of Dutch descent<sup>157, 238</sup>.

#### OCCURRENCE

The disease is not a rarity. This appears from a publication by LAMY et al<sup>308</sup>, who in 1957 carried out statistics on 269 patients. At least 30 post mortem reports have been published<sup>274</sup>. The disease is not limited to any race<sup>123</sup>. Two-thirds of the number of patients examined are males<sup>123, 308</sup>. The age varied between 4½ months<sup>128</sup> and 47 years<sup>41</sup>.

#### HEREDITY

The literature bearing on the genetic aspects of the disease will be discussed in chapter III.

#### CLINICAL VARIATIONS

##### A. *The typus E*

De LANGE and WOLTRING<sup>34</sup> called two cases "The Typus E", because — some signs being absent — they were at first uncertain as to the diagnosis. When, however, the diagnosis of gargoylism had been established beyond doubt as the result of post-mortem findings, the differentiation of this type was no longer made<sup>34, 104</sup>.

##### B. *The "Spat-Hurler" type*

The "Spat-Hurler" type was distinguished by ULLRICH<sup>97</sup> because in this type, signs appear from which the diagnosis of gargoylism may be made later than is usually the case in gargoylism (as late as the 2nd, 3rd or 4th decade), while in the period prior to the appearance of these symptoms, the clinical picture is similar to that of Morquio's disease.

there is an umbilical hernia and a diastasis of the right abdominal muscles. The scrotum may be oedematous. On the skin of the lower legs changes may occur resembling livedo racemosum. Furthermore, acrocyanosis has been described. The nails are often deformed. The hands are short and broad and the fingers crooked. The little finger is bent radially. In the feet analogous changes may be observed although in a lesser degree. The cheeks are usually a vivid red. The hair on the head — which generally gives a bristly impression — is irregularly spread. The eyebrows are joined over a broad and flat or sunken nasal bridge. The forehead is arched. Moustache-growth may also be observed. The lips, tongue and gums are coarse and thick; the teeth small and widely spaced. The tonsils are large. The ears are coarse and the lobes especially large.

Examination of the back may reveal a scoliosis, kyphosis or kyphoscoliosis at the junction of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae or a lumbar hypolordosis. The posture is stiff. In standing, it is remarkable that the upper legs are held in a flexed position; movements are marked by a lack of suppleness. In most joints movement is limited on account of ligamentary contractures. The most striking of these are the tendo contractures of the fingers (mainly at the second interphalangeal joint) and the tendon contracture of the upper legs. Movement of the spinal column appears also to be limited, as well as the expansion of the thorax on inspiration<sup>274</sup>.

Respiration is accompanied, to a greater or lesser degree by a stertorous sound. Physical examination may reveal signs of cardiovascular disturbance<sup>2 49 229 331</sup>. Very often there is a chronic bronchitis. The liver is frequently enlarged and the spleen also, although this is less often. Enlargement of the lymph glands may occur. Oedema is rare. Gastro-intestinal disturbances are generally absent. In many cases the impression is given that audition decreases progressively; deafness may also occur. It is not surprising that data on aural function, tuning fork tests and audiometric examination are scarce in the literature, when one remembers that as a rule the patients cannot render the co-operation required for these tests, owing to their limited intellectual powers<sup>49 81 104</sup>. Data on the caloric irritability of the labyrinth are likewise scarce<sup>97 107 156 227</sup>. ULLRICH points out that the labyrinth functions are generally described as being normal<sup>97</sup>. DUHAMEL<sup>107</sup> and FONTAN et al<sup>156</sup> found the labyrinth irritability abolished, while TURPIN and LAFOURCADE<sup>227</sup> established normal labyrinth reactions in their patients.

In 70.9% of the cases corneal cloudings are found<sup>166</sup>. In cases that are negative on using a magnifying glass, slit lamp examination is necessary in order to exclude the condition with certainty<sup>167</sup>. Should there be corneal cloudings, examination of the fundus may be difficult if not impossible, so that an existing optic atrophy may escape diagnosis.

The cloudings as such are usually not accompanied by blindness, in the latter cases there is generally an optic atrophy. Incidentally the eye examina-



cannot or hardly ever be diagnosed as gargoylism. With the help of hereditary data it is ultimately possible to arrive at the diagnosis of "forme fruste" of gargoylism. Some publications have been dedicated to the symptomatology of the "formes frustes" <sup>157, 171, 174, 200</sup>.

#### E. *The typus Amstelodamensis*

The typus Amstelodamensis, introduced by C. de LANGE <sup>15</sup> as a type of gargoylism, offers few perspectives for the study of a possible connection with gargoylism, owing to the lack of post mortem findings and its extreme rarity.

### THE CLINICAL PICTURE

According to a statistical survey by A. GIAMPALMO and V. GIAMPALMO <sup>172</sup> the signs most frequently occurring are corneal cloudings, enlargement of the liver, spleen, skeletal changes and psychic disturbances. With the exception of the skeletal changes, — which, once developed, remain well-nigh constant — the changes are of a progressive nature. It often appears that the birth was difficult (breech presentation or forceps delivery) which gives rise to the supposition that the skull was already deformed at birth. As a rule the case histories mention the frequent occurrence of infections of the respiratory tracts.

It is striking that when gargoylism is diagnosed the early signs are generally observed during the first decade. According to whether the first appear before or after the third year of life, reference is sometimes made to an "early", or "late" form of the disease in the literature. Completely independent of this is that clinical form of gargoylism referred to in the literature as the "Spat-Hurler" type, as we mentioned before.

The patient's general appearance may alone yield important data for the arriving at a diagnosis.

The disharmonious dwarfism with the large head which seems to rest on the trunk and especially the gargoylic facial expression give a particular aspect to the appearance, at once raising in those familiar with the picture, suspicion as to the correct diagnosis. The dwarfism is not an obligatory symptom. An above normal body height, however, is only very rarely described <sup>19</sup>. Owing to the deposition of fat in the gluteal region, the fat protruding abdomen, the wide thorax and the large head, the extremities, and especially their distal parts, sometimes appear hypoplastic. Hypertrichosis occurs in 30% of the patients <sup>172</sup>.

The excessive growth of hair affects particularly the back and the extensor sides of the limbs. The skin is generally thickened and its elasticity lessened <sup>240</sup>.

In some cases nodules were observed between the scapula and the axillary line <sup>204, 215</sup>, or changes in pigmentation resembling a disseminated melanosis <sup>305</sup>. Also vitiligo <sup>128</sup> and "mongolian spots" <sup>179</sup> may be present. Very often

mentioned<sup>20, 106, 117, 178, 223, 227, 246</sup>. Rarely the following symptoms are described: athetosis<sup>61</sup>, abundant flow of saliva<sup>61</sup>, lessening of pain-sense<sup>153</sup>, ataxia<sup>267</sup>, bilateral spastic pyramidal syndrome<sup>153, 186, 247</sup>, nystagmus<sup>227</sup>, convulsions<sup>119, 227</sup> and hyperthermia of a diencephalic origin<sup>153</sup>.

Important observations in the field of gargoylism were made by JERVIS<sup>157</sup>. At the examination of a patient at the age of five, he found no neurologic changes. The pneumoencephalogram was normal. At the age of six there was a mild spastic paresis of the legs and bilaterally a Babinski sign. Since then the hypertonia not only increased in the legs, but also extended to the arms. At the post mortem of the patient aged eleven years a slight ventricular dilatation was found.

Electroencephalographic examination has repeatedly been described<sup>103, 117, 127, 130, 157, 159, 192, 216, 227, 233, 239, 267, 288, 314</sup>. Generally, diffuse, slow dysrhythmias are recorded, sometimes of an abnormally high voltage<sup>157, 236</sup>.

The vertebral anomalies frequently occurring in the thoracolumbar region seem seldom accompanied by symptoms of a transverse lesion or of a peripheral nervous affection. That a partial obstruction of the spinal canal may exist was proved by McKUSICK by means of myelography<sup>274</sup>.

The musculature of the legs may be hypotrophic and the perist reflexes sometimes lowered. Strong atrophies, fascicular contractions and hypotonia are not found as a rule. Electromyographic examinations are not mentioned in the literature.

#### X RAY EXAMINATION

X-ray examination generally reveals numerous changes. The most important of these are the following:

##### *Skull*

The fontanel closing is often delayed. The skull circumference is nearly always too large; the skull may be relatively high, long or broad. Microcephaly is only seldom observed<sup>175, 200</sup>. The frontal bone is prominent. The wall of the skull may be either thick, normal or thin. In cases of marked hydrocephalus, a thin calvarium is often observed. In the region of the skull sutures, the bone may be thickened. The body of the sphenoid is generally too high, and the distance from the ala magna to the base of the nose decreased. Hypertelorism is a frequently occurring symptom. The pneumatization of the mastoid bone is generally qualified as poor. The sella turcica may be normal, but it can also be enlarged (in a balloon- or shoe-shaped form). The jaws are strongly developed and the angle of the lower jaw may be too obtuse.

##### *Thorax*

The clavicles are too massive, especially as far as the sternal part is concerned. The thorax is broad and the ribs, which are thickened, run in an undulating and horizontal manner. On the level of the attachment to the sternum and the vertebrae the lower ribs are narrowed like a thin paint brush.

tion may reveal varied changes. The most frequent among these are — apart from corneal cloudings — megalocornea (generally without increased intra-ocular increase of tension) and optic atrophy. Moreover a retarded reaction to mydriatics is repeatedly found<sup>31, 60, 74</sup>. For a full survey on ocular changes occurring in gargoylism reference is made to the literature on the subject concerned<sup>61, 74, 90, 180, 199, 208, 221, 224, 261, 269, 294, 311, 337</sup>.

*Psychic disturbances* occur, according to A. GIAMPALMO and V. GIAMPALMO<sup>172</sup>, in 74.5% of the number of cases observed. The seriousness of the psychic disturbances depends, according to LIESSENS, on the rate at which the morbid process develops, and on the time at which the first symptoms manifest themselves<sup>243, 271</sup>. The earlier they appear the more serious the psychic symptoms. There are, however, exceptions to this rule. The "early" cases are generally characterized by a retarded psychomotor development. These patients learn to walk late and the development of speech is very deficient. They are conspicuous for their anxious disposition and negativistic attitude. Their behaviour necessitates constant supervision. Grave types of oligophrenia are not rare, while in the long run psychic deterioration eventually manifests itself<sup>273</sup>.

In the "late" cases (the first signs appearing after the age of three years) clear psychic disturbances may be absent. Usually, however, psychomotor development is normal at first, later on however progressive deterioration takes place. It is difficult to decide exactly in how far the sensory disturbances play a part therein<sup>271</sup>. Regarding the specificity of the psychic disturbances LIESSENS states "Le déficit intellectuel et psychique ne présente aucun type particulier, ni aucun caractère spécifique"<sup>273</sup>.

In a small number of cases the psychic functions are and remain normal. The examiner may be severely hampered by the psychic disturbances, characteristic of these patients. The children may ward off his hand. Palpation and reflex examination are not simple under such circumstances. One often fails to coax the patient into co-operating. Incontinence is usually present. Eventually most patients become bed-ridden. Generally, owing to increasing disturbance in behaviour, admission to an institution becomes necessary at an earlier stage.

Symmetrical generalized dilatation of the cerebral-ventricles and hydrocephalus are the most outstanding changes found on *neurological examination*. In the publications by HUNTER and HURLER these changes are not mentioned by name, but at the post mortem of one of HURLER's patients, a hydrocephalus was found<sup>18</sup>.

DAVIS and CURRIER<sup>23</sup> and ever since, many other investigators<sup>28, 41, 132, 156, 157, 227, 263, 267, 298</sup>, found dilatation of the ventricles by means of pneumoencephalography. Cortical atrophy may occur<sup>131, 261</sup>. The existence of a hydrocephalus may be indicated by a too large and still increasing circumference of the skull, a rarefaction of the skull-vault and a cracked pot sound. Optic atrophy and pigmentary anomalies in the fundus are seldom

of alpha 2 globulins is often increased. Sometimes there is hypochromic anaemia. Cupremia may be present<sup>251</sup> as also hypermucoproteinemia<sup>251</sup>. The lipoproteins in the blood serum may show qualitative and quantitative changes<sup>274, 309</sup>, and the neuraminic acid content of the blood serum may be increased<sup>280</sup>.

The blood sugar curve is within normal limits. Marked and constant changes in the calcium, phosphorus and phosphatase values are absent. The cholesterol content is sometimes markedly increased. The liver function tests are nearly always normal. Routine urine tests reveal few peculiarities.

DORFMAN and LORINCZ<sup>303</sup> and MEYER et al<sup>327</sup> proved that in the urine of gargoyles a mixture of mucopolysaccharides was present, which according to MEYER et al consists mainly of chondroitine-sulphuric acid II (Ch S-B) and heparin sulphuric acid.

Incidentally changes were found in the hormonal excretion. BINDSCHEDLER and co-workers<sup>43</sup> found decreased secretion of adeno-hypophyseary hormones in the urine (2 cases). SARTORI<sup>187</sup> found a normal excretion of 17 ketosteroids in the urine, together with an increased excretion of 11 oxy-corticosteroids. RODECK<sup>296</sup> also found a normal excretion of 17 ketosteroids. GUELI and SEVERI<sup>223</sup> by means of Thorn's test found normal values. In paperchromatographic tests of the urine, changes were sometimes found<sup>244</sup> (pathologic aminoaciduria). The basal metabolic rate may be either normal, decreased or increased.

GILLILAND<sup>143</sup> found a normal excretion of radioactive iodine I<sup>131</sup>. Routine studies of the spinal fluid, Pandey, Nonne, cells, protein content and colloidal curves afford no peculiarities.

#### PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY

Prominent is the "gargoyle" cell change<sup>24</sup>. This gargoyle cell change is characterised by swelling, enlargement, vacuolisation of the cytoplasm (creating a foamy appearance) and also by eccentric position of the nuclei. The cells give the impression of being "dead".

Other changes, besides cellular changes, extracellular ones may be observed, e.g. in the form of proliferation of collagen fibres and increase of the basal substance<sup>131</sup>.

For a complete survey of the changes found in gargoylism, we refer to publications relating to this matter<sup>123, 131, 201, 274</sup>. Only the most important data are now enumerated.

##### Liver

This organ is often considerably enlarged. The liver cells, and sometimes also the Kupffer cells, then show the typical gargoyle cell change.

### *Spinal column*

The centre of the anomalies is the thoracolumbar junction. The adjoining vertebrae may have changed in a similar though generally less spectacular way. There may be an arcuate kyphosis, possibly kyphoscoliosis or a spondylolisthesis. The lumbar lordosis is generally flattened. The bodies of the twelfth thoracic and the first lumbar vertebrae are often too small, while the frontal top quarter is wholly or partially invisible in X-ray films ("fishhook" shape). Sometimes these changes occur combined with those especially typical for Morquio's disease (generalised platyspondylia and tongue-shaped projections on the front of the vertebral body).

### *Hands*

Generally the phalanges are suppository-shaped. The phalanges and metacarpals are short and broad, and the diaphysery trabeculation is coarse. The base of the metacarpals may taper off to a point. The number of ossified nuclei carpal centres may be small in proportion to the age. On the feet analogous changes may be observed, although they are always less intensive.

### *Humerus and femur*

The heads of humerus and femur are often flattened. The neck is too broad. The epiphyses are of irregular shape. The joint socket is often shallow. Coxa valga and genua valga frequently occur.

CAFFEY<sup>202</sup> observed in three cases in which classical symptoms of gargoylism only appeared later, in early youth the occurrence of a serious generalised "demineralisation". CRAIG<sup>250</sup> did not see abnormalities on an X-ray film made a fortnight before the birth of twins (a brother and sister). Later the twins developed unmistakable symptoms of gargoylism.

Extensive surveys of radiologic changes occurring in gargoylism were published, among others, by HARVEY, GUY and LERIQUE, LEFEBRE and co-workers, SEYSS, MERLEN, van den DORP and MERLEN, LACKNER and ZELLWEGER and co-workers<sup>89 161 162 163 191 228 234 307</sup>. Also the radiological differences between gargoylism and Morquio's disease generally form a point of discussion in these publications.

### LABORATORY STUDIES

These afford few positive data of importance for the diagnosis. An exception to this is Reilly's anomaly (abnormal granules in the leucocytes) which can be shown to be present in a number of cases<sup>70</sup>. This abnormal granulation can be made visible by means of the Giemsa-Wright staining method<sup>70</sup>, GRIFFITHS and FINDLAY<sup>319</sup> and BUHOT<sup>330 338</sup> state the occurrence of "ring-shaped inclusions" in the plasma cells of the bone marrow and "granular inclusions" in the histiocytes in two cases where the anomaly of Reilly was absent. According to LÖWENTHAL<sup>231</sup> the percentage in the blood serum

of alpha 2 globulins is often increased. Sometimes there is hypochromic anaemia. Cupremia may be present<sup>251</sup> as also hypermucoproteinemia<sup>251</sup>. The lipoproteins in the blood serum may show qualitative and quantitative changes<sup>278 309</sup>, and the neutraminic acid content of the blood serum may be increased<sup>260</sup>.

The blood sugar curve is within normal limits. Marked and constant changes in the calcium, phosphorus and phosphatase values are absent. The cholesterol content is sometimes markedly increased. The liver function tests are nearly always normal. Routine urine tests reveal few peculiarities.

DORFMAN and LORINCZ<sup>363</sup> and MEYER et al<sup>327</sup> proved that in the urine of gargyle patients a mixture of mucopolysaccharides was present, which according to MEYER et al consists mainly of chondroitine-sulphuric acid B (Ch S-B) and heparin sulphuric acid.

Incidentally changes were found in the hormonal excretion BINDSCHEDLER and co-workers<sup>43</sup> found decreased secretion of adeno-hypophysary hormones in the urine (2 cases) SARTORI<sup>187</sup> found a normal excretion of 17 ketosteroids in the urine, together with an increased excretion of 11 oxy-corticosteroids RODECK<sup>306</sup> also found a normal excretion of 17 ketosteroids GUELL and SEVERI<sup>233</sup> by means of Thorn's test found normal values. In paperchromatographic tests of the urine, changes were sometimes found<sup>245</sup> (pathologic aminoaciduria). The basal metabolic rate may be either normal, decreased or increased.

GILLILAND<sup>135</sup> found a normal excretion of radioactive iodine I<sup>131</sup>. Routine studies of the spinal fluid, Pandy, Nonne, cells, protein content and colloidal curves afford no peculiarities.

#### PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY

Prominent is the "gargyle" cell change<sup>274</sup>. This gargyle cell change is characterised by swelling, enlargement, vacuolisation of the cytoplasm (creating a foamy appearance) and also by eccentric position of the nuclei. The cells give the impression of being "inflated". Especially the liver parenchyma cell is affected by this gargyle change, but in principle any organ or tissue may contain cells that have undergone such a change. Besides cellular changes, extracellular ones may be observed, e.g. in the form of proliferation of collagen fibres and increase of the basal substance<sup>131</sup>.

For a complete survey of the changes found in gargylism, we refer to publications relating to this matter<sup>123 131 261 274</sup>. Only the most important data are now enumerated.

#### Liver

This organ is often considerably enlarged. The liver cells, and sometimes also the Kupffer cells, then show the typical gargyle cell change.

## *Spleen*

The spleen is also often enlarged, although in a lesser degree than the liver. At histological examination the reticuloendothelial cells surrounding the sinuses may prove to be considerably enlarged, and many enlarged mononuclear cells may be found in the spaces among the sinuses<sup>201</sup>.

## *Kidney*

Here also gargoyle cell changes are sometimes found. Then the tubular cells are mostly affected<sup>79</sup>.

## *Heart and blood vessels*

According to EMANUEL<sup>229</sup>, in 77.7% of the number of post mortems, cardiac changes are found. The valves may be thickened and contain large vacuolised cells. Besides calcification, chondroid changes may be found<sup>106</sup>. In the cardiac muscle vacuolated cells are sometimes found<sup>39 131</sup>. The blood vessels, among which the coronary artery, may show similar changes, causing the lumen to be narrowed. A survey and a detailed description of the cardiovascular sclerosis, sometimes found, is given by COTTIER<sup>292</sup>.

## *Lungs*

The lung parenchyma frequently shows numerous vacuolated macrophages lining the alveolar walls<sup>29, 39, 123, 133 186 253 339</sup> and occasionally a thickening of the alveolar membrane is found<sup>39</sup>

## *Trachea*

Sometimes pathological processes are seen involving the cartilage and perichondrial tissues of the trachea<sup>164 133</sup>.

## *Eyes*

In the cornea, Bowman's membrane may be replaced in many places by large, vacuolised cells. In the interlamellar spaces granular matter may be found. The ganglion cells of the retina may show gargoyle cell changes<sup>31 225 269</sup>. In the sclera gargoyle cells may be found<sup>180</sup>

## *Skin*

The cutis may be thickened owing to thickening of the collagen fibres which are irregularly arranged<sup>195 204 240</sup>.

## *Thymus gland*

This organ is sometimes enlarged<sup>25 138, 288</sup>.

## *Ears*

Histological examinations mention the occurrence of stenosis of the auditory canal<sup>83</sup>, ankylosis of the joints between the tympanic bones<sup>83 227</sup>, atrophy of Corti's organ<sup>104</sup>, small *crystae ampullares*<sup>104</sup>, irregular lumen of the

semicircular canals<sup>25</sup>, and degenerative or thesaurismotic changes in the cells of the cochlear and vestibular ganglions<sup>26, 27</sup>.

#### *Reticuloendothelial system*

Histopathological changes of the reticuloendothelial system are often found, marked by proliferation and gargoye cell change in the elements belonging to this system<sup>28</sup>.

#### *Pituitary gland*

When at a post mortem an enlarged pituitary gland is found, it is generally the anterior part that is seen to be enlarged and especially the chromophobic cells, besides increase, show abnormal vacuolation<sup>29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35</sup>.

#### *Skeleton, cartilage and joints*

SCHMIDT<sup>36</sup>, de LANGE et al<sup>37</sup>, HIENZ<sup>38, 39</sup> and NISBET and CUPIT<sup>40</sup> have found disturbances of the enchondral ossification. The cartilage cells may show gargoye changes. The ligaments and periarticular tissues may show thickening and gelatinous changes.

GIROL and BENEDETTI have found diaphysial changes in one case as a result of massive infiltration of foam cells in the bone marrow<sup>41</sup>.

#### *Sternal puncture and blood*

In a number of cases REILLY<sup>42</sup> proved by Giemsa-Wright's staining method the presence of large dark lilac coloured granules in the leucocytes (especially the polynuclear ones) of the peripheral blood and also in the sternal puncture fluid. Similar granules were found by BUHOT<sup>43</sup> in the plasma cells and histiocytes of the bone marrow, while GRIFFITHS and FINDLAY<sup>44</sup> mention the occurrence of "ring-shaped inclusions" in the plasma cells of the bone marrow.

#### *The nervous system*

The first organ of which histological examination is mentioned in the literature, concerns the cerebrum of one of the patients, described by HURLER<sup>10, 16, 18</sup>, in which dilatation of the lateral ventricles was found. From the post mortem reports it appears that hydrocephalus or a slight dilatation of the lateral ventricles occurs frequently. There is sometimes local atrophy of the cerebral cortex. Besides, it may also occur that the sulci are straight by broadening of the gyri<sup>45</sup>.

The leptomeninges are often thickened<sup>158, 160, 237</sup>.

As a consequence of the meningeal changes and the hydrocephalus, the optic nerves may have a pronounced abnormal course<sup>79</sup>.

On microscopical examination, the changes in the nerve cells come to the fore, which are morphologically difficult to distinguish from the changes of the ganglion cells in Tay Sachs, Stock-Spielmeyer-Vogel's, Niemann-Pick's and Gaucher's diseases. These are characterised by considerable enlargement of the cell and eccentric nuclear position. The neurofibrils often lie on the periphery



## *Spleen*

The spleen is also often enlarged, although in a lesser degree than the liver. At histological examination the reticuloendothelial cells surrounding the sinuses may prove to be considerably enlarged, and many enlarged mononuclear cells may be found in the spaces among the sinuses<sup>201</sup>.

## *Kidney*

Here also gargoyle cell changes are sometimes found. Then the tubular cells are mostly affected<sup>79</sup>.

## *Heart and blood vessels*

According to EMANUEL<sup>229</sup>, in 77.7% of the number of post mortems, cardiac changes are found. The valves may be thickened and contain large vacuolised cells. Besides calcification, chondroid changes may be found<sup>106</sup>. In the cardiac muscle vacuolated cells are sometimes found<sup>39 131</sup>. The blood vessels, among which the coronary artery, may show similar changes, causing the lumen to be narrowed. A survey and a detailed description of the cardiovascular sclerosis, sometimes found, is given by COTTIER<sup>292</sup>.

## *Lungs*

The lung parenchyma frequently shows numerous vacuolated macrophages lining the alveolar walls<sup>29, 39, 123 133, 186 253 339</sup> and occasionally a thickening of the alveolar membrane is found<sup>39</sup>.

## *Trachea*

Sometimes pathological processes are seen involving the cartilage and perichondrial tissues of the trachea<sup>104 133</sup>.

## *Eyes*

In the cornea, Bowman's membrane may be replaced in many places by large, vacuolised cells. In the interlamellar spaces granular matter may be found. The ganglion cells of the retina may show gargoyle cell changes<sup>11 225, 269</sup>. In the sclera gargoyle cells may be found<sup>180</sup>.

## *Skin*

The cutis may be thickened owing to thickening of the collagen fibres which are irregularly arranged<sup>195 204 240</sup>.

## *Thymus gland*

This organ is sometimes enlarged<sup>88 116 288</sup>.

## *Ears*

Histological examinations mention the occurrence of stenosis of the auditory canal<sup>88</sup>, ankylosis of the joints between the tympanic bones<sup>88 227</sup>, atrophy of Corti's organ<sup>104</sup>, small crista ampullares<sup>104</sup>, irregular lumen of the

semicircular canals<sup>88</sup>, and degenerative or thesaurismotic changes in the cells of the cochlear and vestibular ganglions<sup>88 271</sup>.

#### *Reticuloendothelial system*

Histopathological changes of the reticuloendothelial system are often found, marked by proliferation and gargoyle cell change in the elements belonging to this system<sup>201</sup>.

#### *Pituitary gland*

When at a post mortem an enlarged pituitary gland is found, it is generally the anterior part that is seen to be enlarged and especially the chromophobic cells, besides increase, show abnormal vacuolation<sup>70 79 81, 117 184 249 281 284</sup>.

#### *Skeleton, cartilage and joints*

SCHMIDT<sup>27</sup>, de LANGE et al<sup>106</sup>, HIENZ<sup>210, 246</sup> and NISBET and CUPIT<sup>247</sup> have found disturbances of the enchondral ossification. The cartilage cells may show gargoyle changes. The ligaments and periarticular tissues may show thickening and gelatinous changes.

GIROL and BENEDETTI have found diaphysial changes in one case as a result of massive infiltration of foam cells in the bone marrow<sup>321</sup>.

#### *Sternal puncture and blood*

In a number of cases REILLY<sup>70</sup> proved by Giemsa-Wright's staining method the presence of large dark lilac coloured granules in the leucocytes (especially the polynuclear ones) of the peripheral blood and also in the sternal punctate fluid. Similar granules were found by BUHOT<sup>110</sup> in the plasma cells and histiocytes of the bone marrow, while GRIFFITHS and FINDLAY<sup>319</sup> mention the occurrence of "ring-shaped inclusions" in the plasma cells of the bone marrow.

#### *The nervous system*

The first organ of which histological examination is mentioned in the literature, concerns the cerebrum of one of the patients, described by HURLER<sup>10 16 34</sup>, in which dilatation of the lateral ventricles was found. From the post mortem reports it appears that hydrocephalus or a slight dilatation of the lateral ventricles occurs frequently. There is sometimes local atrophy of the cerebral cortex. Besides, it may also occur that the sulci are straight by broadening of the gyri.<sup>79</sup>

The leptomeninges are often thickened<sup>158, 180 247</sup>.

As a consequence of the meningeal changes and the hydrocephalus, the optic nerves may have a pronounced abnormal course<sup>79</sup>.

On microscopical examination, the changes in the nerve cells come to the fore, which are morphologically difficult to distinguish from the changes of the ganglion cells in Tay Sachs, Stock-Spielmeyer-Vogt's, Niemann-Pick's and Gaucher's diseases. These are characterised by considerable enlargement of the cell and eccentric nuclear position. The neurofibrils often lie on the periphery

and Nissl's bodies are reduced or have disappeared. The cytoplasm usually has a granulated aspect, and sometimes small vacuoles are observed. The number of nerve cells is generally not notably reduced. Demyelination and glioproliferation are not prominent features<sup>31, 266, 315</sup>. Within a certain formation (layer or nuclear region) the degree of cellular change is more or less equal, but among the various formations there may be considerable differences in this respect<sup>266</sup>. Especially in the brainstem important contrasts may occur.

Why the cells in certain formations are not or hardly, and in others greatly changed, might be linked up with certain morphological cell characteristics<sup>266</sup>. According to some authors, the big cells in the nucleus caudatus and the putamen are changed in a large measure, whereas in the small ones hardly any morphological changes can be observed<sup>266, 315</sup>. The perivascular spaces may be broadened (especially in the white matter) and the vascular endothelium proliferated<sup>18, 127, 133, 186, 217</sup>. The dendritic processes of the cells of Purkinje may be swollen in an oval manner<sup>157, 284</sup>. In the spinal cord it is especially the anterior horn cells that show changes similar to the ganglion cell changes in the cerebrum. In the spinal cord the enlargement of the cells is even more pronounced than in the cerebrum. Also the ganglion cells of the peripheral and autonomic nervous system may show changes analogous to those of the cerebrum.

#### *Adrenals, gonads, thyroid gland*

Spotadically, in the parenchymatous cells of these organs, gargoyle cell changes are found.

#### *Pancreas*

Only seldom typical cell changes have been observed. In a case, described by NJÅ<sup>112</sup>, the pancreas was stated to be degenerated diffusely.

### THE CHEMICAL NATURE OF THE ACCUMULATED SUBSTANCE

#### *A In the nerve cells*

All investigators with the exception of BISHTON et al<sup>284</sup> find an increase of hexosamine and/or neuraminic acid in the cerebral cortex<sup>116, 169, 264, 301</sup> and on the strength of these findings (because neuraminic acid and hexosamine are components of gangliosides) they assume a surplus of gangliosides. This glycolipid is supposed to be mainly localised in the nerve cells<sup>169</sup>. According to DIEZEL and SEITELBERGER the substances accumulated in the nerve cells are difficult to dissolve<sup>299, 301</sup>, as a result of their combinations with proteins. So far, it has not been proved that the chemical composition of the accumulated gangliosides is markedly different from those occurring normally in the cells — as was shown for the first time by KLENK.

BRANTE considers only the *excess* of gangliosides in the nerve cells to be

pathological and not the *nature* of the gangliosides themselves<sup>298</sup>. Of the chemical staining methods applied, especially the P.A.S. and Sudan stains, and the Nile blue sulphate method are often positive<sup>169, 253, 262, 284, 299, 315</sup>.

#### B. In the visceral organs

What substances are accumulated in the gargoyle cells of the liver, spleen and other organs?

At first it was thought to be lipids, but the quantities shown by staining were generally not in accordance with the measure of cell enlargement. Sometimes no lipid could be demonstrated<sup>104</sup>.

C. de LANGE<sup>11</sup>, STRAUSS *et al.*<sup>123</sup> and HENDERSON *et al.*<sup>201</sup> found no increase of the lipid percentage in the liver. Neither did the glycogen percentage of the liver appear to be markedly altered. BRANTE<sup>299</sup> considers the cause of the difficulties in respect of identification of the accumulated substance to be the dissolving of the vacuolar content in the fluids generally used for fixation.

In connection with this, the use of special fixation fluids (e.g. lead acetate or glacial acetic acid)<sup>299, 298</sup> is recommended. Besides BRANTE other investigators have also succeeded in staining the vacuoles in this manner<sup>247, 262, 294, 343</sup>. BRANTE showed an excess of mucopolysaccharides. Moreover, the gargoyle cells contain neutral fats only in insignificant quantities, and also much glycogen, the percentage of which does not seem sufficient to call it unphysiological. Sometimes too, ganglioside-like substances could be proved to be present in the gargoyle cells of different organs. Apart from the above mentioned surplus of mucopolysaccharides, the strong solubility must be considered abnormal, as well as the fact that they are mostly found intracellularly<sup>298</sup>.

SEITELBERGER<sup>272, 301</sup>, contrary to BRANTE, is of opinion that the mucopolysaccharides do not occur in a free form, but are chemically combined to lipids, and he therefore speaks of accumulation of glycolipids. DIEZEL, GUELI and SEVERJ<sup>205, 299</sup> are of opinion that the accumulation products may differ from case to case.

UZMAN arrives at the conclusion that in the accumulation product two substances of different chemical composition are present, a complex polysaccharide and a glycolipid<sup>257</sup>.

STACEY and BARKER<sup>274</sup> and MEYER *et al.*<sup>327</sup> conclude that a heparin-like substance is present which normally is not found

### THE CAUSE, NATURE AND ORIGIN OF THE DISEASE AS WELL AS THE ORIGINATION OF ITS SYMPTOMS

#### A The cause of the disease

In studying the literature it is quite clear that the cause of the disease is definitely not known. More and more investigators are of opinion that in the

and Nissl's bodies are reduced or have disappeared. The cytoplasm usually has a granulated aspect, and sometimes small vacuoles are observed. The number of nerve cells is generally not notably reduced. Demyelination and glioproliferation are not prominent features<sup>81, 266, 315</sup>. Within a certain formation (layer or nuclear region) the degree of cellular change is more or less equal, but among the various formations there may be considerable differences in this respect<sup>266</sup>. Especially in the brainstem important contrasts may occur.

Why the cells in certain formations are not or hardly, and in others greatly changed, might be linked up with certain morphological cell characteristics<sup>266</sup>. According to some authors, the big cells in the nucleus caudatus and the putamen are changed in a large measure, whereas in the small ones hardly any morphological changes can be observed<sup>266, 315</sup>. The perivascular spaces may be broadened (especially in the white matter) and the vascular endothelium proliferated<sup>18, 127, 133, 186, 217</sup>. The dendritic processes of the cells of Purkinje may be swollen in an oval manner<sup>157, 284</sup>. In the spinal cord it is especially the anterior horn cells that show changes similar to the ganglion cell changes in the cerebrum. In the spinal cord the enlargement of the cells is even more pronounced than in the cerebrum. Also the ganglion cells of the peripheral and autonomic nervous system may show changes analogous to those of the cerebrum.

#### *Adrenals, gonads, thyroid gland*

Sporadically, in the parenchymatous cells of these organs, gargoylous cell changes are found.

#### *Pancreas*

Only seldom typical cell changes have been observed. In a case, described by NJA<sup>112</sup>, the pancreas was stated to be degenerated diffusely.

### THE CHEMICAL NATURE OF THE ACCUMULATED SUBSTANCE

#### *A. In the nerve cells*

All investigators with the exception of BISHTON et al<sup>284</sup> find an increase of hexosamine and/or neuraminic acid in the cerebral cortex<sup>116, 169, 264, 301</sup> and on the strength of these findings (because neuraminic acid and hexosamine are components of gangliosides) they assume a surplus of gangliosides. This glycolipid is supposed to be mainly localised in the nerve cells<sup>169</sup>. According to DIEZEL and SEITELBERGER the substances accumulated in the nerve cells are difficult to dissolve<sup>299, 301</sup>, as a result of their combinations with proteins. So far, it has not been proved that the chemical composition of the accumulated gangliosides is markedly different from those occurring normally in the cells — as was shown for the first time by KLENK.

BRANTE considers only the excess of gangliosides in the nerve cells to be

leads to disturbances in the supporting tissues and secondly to accumulation of mucopolysaccharides in the organs.

- 1954 WIEDEMANN<sup>249</sup>: disturbance in the reach of protein-carbohydrates metabolism.
- 1955 UZMAN<sup>257</sup>: a genetic determined defect of the structural polysaccharides.
- 1955 SEITFLBERGER<sup>272</sup>: default of the inter-cellular glycolipid metabolism.
- 1957 BRANTE<sup>268</sup>: it is possible that primarily the protein metabolism is disturbed and subsequently the binding process between the proteins and the mucopolysaccharides proceeds in an abnormal manner.
- 1958 MEYER, GRUMBACH, LINKER, HOFFMAN<sup>227</sup>: gargoylism represents an overproduction of certain mucopolysaccharides due to a genetically determined error of differentiation of fibroblasts

From this enumeration it can be seen that by far the greatest number of the investigators are in agreement that in the nosological system gargoylism should be classified among the metabolic diseases, while with regard to the question what chemical substances are involved in this metabolic disturbance no unanimity exists

At first it was assumed that the disease would be the expression of an abnormal course of the fat metabolism<sup>30</sup>. This opinion has been reconsidered and now the disease is rather seen as the expression of an abnormal course of the metabolic processes in the reach of the mucopolysaccharides<sup>208</sup>, <sup>271</sup>, <sup>272</sup> glycolipids<sup>272</sup>, or of the carbohydrates and/or protein metabolism<sup>249</sup>.

Besides that, most investigators assume that the metabolic disorders are coupled with accumulation, and they are of opinion that gargoylism should be classified among the storage reticuloses<sup>112</sup>, <sup>209</sup>, <sup>217</sup>. In this respect then, they see a resemblance with Tay-Sachs', Stock-Spielmeyer-Vogel's, Gaucher's, Niemann-Pick's diseases and the xanthomatoses osseum.

BIELSCHOWSKY<sup>130</sup> who made an intensive study of the pathogenesis of the storage reticuloses is of opinion that the product stored in the reticuloendothelial system and in the nerve cells is accumulated as a result of a metabolic anomaly with regard to the chemical substance that is stored.

Opposed to the opinion of BIELSCHOWSKY is that of SCHAFFER<sup>10</sup>, who assumes that the storage is not the result of an excess of a certain chemical substance, but that it should be seen as a metabolic error affecting the protoplasm of that particular cell system, the cause of which is still unknown. In the light of this opinion, the substances accumulating in abnormal quantities within the cells need not be taken as emanating from an excess in the blood, but they appear as the manifestation of a disturbed cell metabolism, so that it is a question of *phanerout*. In the literature on gargoylism we encounter these fundamentally different views on the origin of the accumulation

origin of the disease, disturbances in certain enzymes must be regarded as an important conditional factor. The view of ERNOULD<sup>117</sup> that disturbance of the thyreotropic hormone of the pituitary gland is of great significance was not shared by other investigators, because the existence of this deviation could actually not be proved.

A very striking factor is the heredity. That gargoylism is a hereditary disease is now generally accepted. This means that in one or both parents or in their ascendants, a pathological gene change has taken place which is a conditional factor for the origin of gargoylism. This change might, according to certain authors, come about by abortifacients or by alcoholism<sup>173</sup>. The genetic aspects are to be elucidated in chapter III.

#### B. *Nature and aetiology of the disease*

The opinions on the aetiology has repeatedly been altered. We chronologically quote some of them

- 1917 PARKES-WEBER<sup>2</sup> (discussion after demonstration by Hunter): endocrine disturbance.
- 1917 BLUNDELL-BANHART<sup>2</sup> (discussion after demonstration by Hunter). multiple congenital developmental errors
- 1917 HURLER<sup>3</sup>: developmental errors combined with degenerative characteristics and endocrine-like conditions.
- 1919 PFAUNDLER<sup>4, 5</sup>: a familiar divergence, which mainly effects the supporting tissue.
- 1936 ELLIS<sup>28</sup>: disturbance of metabolism, comparable with Gaucher's disease.
- 1936 COCKAYNE<sup>30</sup>: disturbances of lipid metabolism with accumulation in liver and spleen.
- 1937 ASHBY et al<sup>32</sup>: disease resembling amaurotic idiocy.
- 1940 HENDERSON<sup>38</sup>: congenital disturbance of the lipid metabolism.
- 1940 HÄSSLER<sup>39</sup>: gargoylism is the fourth lipidosis
- 1942 DE LANGE<sup>92</sup>: gargoylism must be looked upon as a lipidosis on account of the large conformity of the cerebral defects with those of Tay-Sachs and Niemann-Pick
- 1948 STRAUSS<sup>101</sup>: disturbance intra-cellular metabolism. The question whether gargoylism is a form of lipidosis remains to be seen.
- 1948 REILLY-LINDSAY<sup>132</sup>: hereditary constitutional metabolic disease — probably in the reach of combined carbohydrates — coupled with accumulation
- 1952 SMITH-HEMPELMANN-MOORE-BARR<sup>194</sup>: dysmetabolism of a substance related to glycogen.
- 1952 BRANTE<sup>209</sup>: a dysmetabolism of mucopolysaccharides which primarily

leads to disturbances in the supporting tissues and secondly to accumulation of mucopolysaccharides in the organs.

- 1954 WIEDEMANN<sup>249</sup>: disturbance in the reach of protein-carbohydrates metabolism.
- 1955 UZMAN<sup>257</sup>: a genetic determined defect of the structural polysaccharides
- 1955 SEITELBERGER<sup>252</sup>: default of the inter-cellular glycolipid metabolism.
- 1957 BRANTE<sup>256</sup>: it is possible that primarily the protein metabolism is disturbed and subsequently the binding process between the proteins and the mucopolysaccharides proceeds in an abnormal manner.
- 1958 MEYER, GRUMBACH, LINKER, HOFFMAN<sup>257</sup>: gargoylism represents an overproduction of certain mucopolysaccharides due to a genetically determined error of differentiation of fibroblasts.

From this enumeration it can be seen that by far the greatest number of the investigators are in agreement that in the nosological system gargoylism should be classified among the metabolic diseases, while with regard to the question what chemical substances are involved in this metabolic disturbance no unanimity exists.

At first it was assumed that the disease would be the expression of an abnormal course of the fat metabolism<sup>20</sup>. This opinion has been reconsidered and now the disease is rather seen as the expression of an abnormal course of the metabolic processes in the reach of the mucopolysaccharides<sup>200</sup> <sup>257</sup> <sup>257</sup> glycolipids<sup>272</sup>, or of the carbohydrates and/or protein metabolism<sup>268</sup>.

Besides that, most investigators assume that the metabolic disorders are coupled with accumulation, and they are of opinion that gargoylism should be classified among the storage reticuloses<sup>132</sup>.<sup>200</sup> <sup>257</sup>. In this respect then, they see a resemblance with Tay-Sachs', Stock-Spielmeyer-Vogt's, Gaucher's, Niemann-Pick's diseases and the xanthomatoses osseum.

BIELSCHOWSKY<sup>150</sup> who made an intensive study of the pathogenesis of the storage reticuloses is of opinion that the product stored in the reticuloendothelial system and in the nerve cells is accumulated as a result of a metabolic anomaly with regard to the chemical substance that is stored.

Opposed to the opinion of BIELSCHOWSKY is that of SCHAFFER<sup>16</sup>, who assumes that the storage is not the result of an excess of a certain chemical substance, but that it should be seen as a metabolic error affecting the protoplasm of that particular cell system, the cause of which is still unknown. In the light of this opinion, the substances accumulating in abnormal quantities within the cells need not be taken as emanating from an excess in the blood, but they appear as the manifestation of a disturbed cell metabolism, so that it is a question of *phanerosis*. In the literature on gargoylism we encounter these fundamentally different views on the origin of the accumulation.



LINDSAY<sup>132</sup>, HUEPER, TOLENTINO and TERRAGENA<sup>285</sup>, conducted animal experiments in which, after intravenous injection of macromolecular carbohydrate, they saw disturbances appear which — according to these authors — showed a resemblance to those in gargoylism and concluded that the substance accumulated in the cells emanates from an excess in the blood. MEYER et al<sup>317</sup> give as hypothesis that mucopolysaccharides are accumulated as a result of an over-production of these substances caused by metabolic disturbances taking place in the connective tissue. Contrary to this opinion STRAUSS<sup>131</sup>, KLENK<sup>272</sup>, SEITELBERGER<sup>272</sup> and BAMATTER<sup>288</sup> consider that the accumulation is a manifestation of a metabolic disorder taking place in the cells concerned.

### *C. Origin of the individual symptoms*

#### *a. Enchondral dysostosis*

The epiphyseal cartilage ossification disturbances and the dwarfism connected with them are seen by some investigators as manifestations of an endocrine dysfunctioning, by others as a primary result of metabolic disturbances localised in the connective tissue itself<sup>39, 112, 133, 209, 237</sup>. Based on the topographic distribution of the skeletal changes, MAU considers it probable that the pathogenic action takes place at a certain stage of the embryonic development, and that the length of this influence is bound to a certain time limit<sup>116</sup>.

#### *b. Umbilical and inguinal hernias, ligamentary contractures and skin changes*

The umbilical and inguinal hernias, skin changes and contractures are generally considered the result of metabolic disturbances in the connective tissue.

#### *c. The enlargement of liver and spleen*

The enlargement of liver and spleen are attributed to enlargement of the parenchyma cells, and sometimes to the increase of cells belonging to the reticuloendothelial system.

#### *d. Cardiac changes*

The cardiopathy was at first considered erroneously to be a congenital development anomaly. Later on, however, cardiovascular sclerosis was found to be present in a number of cases, as the result of gargoyle metabolic disturbances<sup>39, 122, 153, 229, 292</sup>.

#### *e. Corneal cloudings*

The corneal cloudings are, according to most authors, caused by the presence of gargoyle cells in Bouman's membrane<sup>315</sup>. NEWELL and KOISTINEN<sup>269</sup>, however, consider it unlikely that these phenomena should in any way be connected. They are more inclined to assume that structural changes in the connective tissue of the cornea have a causal relation to the cloudings.

## f Deafness

In the literature no unanimity is reached on the explanation of the presence of deafness or impaired hearing MEYER and OKNER<sup>48</sup> find that they must assume otosclerosis whereas WOLFF<sup>49</sup> is more inclined to assume conduction deafness in this case. In her own case WOLFF observed a greatly reduced diameter of the external auditory meatus.

The malleoincudal joints were found to be ankylotic. The organ of Corti was normal. In the brain histological changes were absent.

De LANGE, GERLINGS, de KLEYN and LETTINGA<sup>104</sup> ascribe the deafness to atrophy of the organ of Corti. Here too, histological changes were absent.

TURPIN, LEFEBRE, CHASSAGNE and DUCHÈNE<sup>117</sup> note a conduction deafness as a result of ankylosis of the auditory ossicles.

RICCI and ANCETTI attribute the deafness to degenerative or thesaurismotic changes in the cells of the cochlear ganglion<sup>271</sup>.

## g Reilly's anomaly

The abnormal granules discovered by REILLY in the leucocytes in a number of cases were taken to be a maturing disturbance. According to BRUGSCH<sup>148</sup> Reilly's anomaly had previously been described by JORGENSEN, and there is much resemblance with Alder's anomaly, in which similar granules are found in the leucocytes of seemingly healthy children who afterwards developed serious osseous deformities. ALDER<sup>164</sup> states that all the cases observed by him were accompanied by bonegrowth disturbances, but he considered the granules not to be the result thereof. It is a maturing disturbance of the blood cells, in which a hereditary factor is of real significance. LAVES<sup>188</sup> makes known that the granules mainly contain a polysaccharide component corresponding to a hyaluronic acid ester. After treatment with hyaluronidase the granules disappeared.

ULLRICH and WIEDEMANN<sup>216</sup> regard Alder's and Reilly's anomalies as identical phenomena. UNDRITZ<sup>240</sup> also supports this idea.

GUELI and SEVERI<sup>223</sup> suggest the hypothesis that Reilly's anomaly is nothing but an altered stainability of the eosinophile cells.

## h Psychic disturbances.

The organic changes in the brain must be held responsible, according to REILLY, LINDSAY and MCGILLIVRAY, for the psychic disturbances<sup>132 133</sup>.

## i Hydrocephalus.

In respect of the cause of the hydrocephalus, the conception of BISHTON and co-workers<sup>204</sup> is the most popular one. These authors consider the thickening of the pia and arachnoid responsible for a partial or complete obstruction of the subarachnoidal space.

According to these authors, in cases accompanied by leptomeningeal thickening, ventricular widening was always found<sup>204</sup>. STRAUSS<sup>121</sup> ascribes the

LINDSAY<sup>132</sup>, HUEPER, TOLENTINO and TERRAGENA<sup>265</sup>, conducted animal experiments in which, after intravenous injection of macromolecular carbohydrate, they saw disturbances appear which — according to these authors — showed a resemblance to those in gargoylism and concluded that the substance accumulated in the cells emanates from an excess in the blood. MEYER et al<sup>227</sup> give as hypothesis that mucopolysaccharides are accumulated as a result of an over-production of these substances caused by metabolic disturbances taking place in the connective tissue. Contrary to this opinion STRAUSS<sup>131</sup>, KLENK<sup>272</sup>, SEITELBERGER<sup>272</sup> and BAMATTER<sup>286</sup> consider that the accumulation is a manifestation of a metabolic disorder taking place in the cells concerned.

### *C Origin of the individual symptoms*

#### *a. Enchondral dysostosis*

The epiphyseal cartilage ossification disturbances and the dwarfism connected with them are seen by some investigators as manifestations of an endocrine dysfunctioning, by others as a primary result of metabolic disturbances localised in the connective tissue itself<sup>39 132, 133, 209 237</sup>. Based on the topographic distribution of the skeletal changes, MAU considers it probable that the pathogenic action takes place at a certain stage of the embryonic development, and that the length of this influence is bound to a certain time limit<sup>316</sup>.

#### *b. Umbilical and inguinal hernias, ligamentary contractures and skin changes*

The umbilical and inguinal hernias, skin changes and contractures are generally considered the result of metabolic disturbances in the connective tissue.

#### *c The enlargement of liver and spleen*

The enlargement of liver and spleen are attributed to enlargement of the parenchyma cells, and sometimes to the increase of cells belonging to the reticuloendothelial system.

#### *d. Cardiac changes*

The cardiopathy was at first considered erroneously to be a congenital development anomaly. Later on, however, cardiovascular sclerosis was found to be present in a number of cases, as the result of gargoyse metabolic disturbances<sup>39, 122 133 229 292</sup>.

#### *e. Corneal cloudings*

The corneal cloudings are, according to most authors, caused by the presence of gargoyse cells in Bowman's membrane<sup>315</sup>. NEWELL and KOISTINEN<sup>269</sup>, however, consider it unlikely that these phenomena should in any way be connected. They are more inclined to assume that structural changes in the connective tissue of the cornea have a causal relation to the cloudings.

of one disease<sup>93, 112, 157, 167, 202</sup>. Most authors are of opinion that there are sufficient clinical differences between gargoylism and Morquio's disease to maintain them for the time being as separate syndromes<sup>168, 186</sup>.

#### PROGNOSIS AND THERAPY

The patients generally do not get older than ten to fifteen years. According to FALCHI and MIDULLA the average span of life for girls is 8 years 4 months, and for boys 11 years. A higher age may be reached. The latter holds true mainly for the abortive cases and for the cases without mental deterioration<sup>181</sup>. They generally die as the result of cardiopathy or — owing to decreased thoracic mobility — from an pulmonary affection<sup>189</sup>. A number of patients died after a seemingly harmless operation<sup>96, 116</sup>, or as the result of an anaesthetic<sup>104, 201</sup>.

Of the symptomatic therapy (a causal therapy has not yet been described), we mention the, in fact unimportant, improvement sometimes achieved by means of thyroid preparations. ERNOULD<sup>146</sup> saw temporary improvement, but no lasting result, from oral administration of thyroid preparations combined with X-ray treatment of the pituitary gland.

ULLRICH and WIEDEMANN<sup>216</sup> propose that investigations should be made concerning the influence of injections with hyaluronidase on Reilly's granules and on the histological changes in liver and spleen.

hydrocephalus to obstructions resulting from bony changes of the base of the skull. According to PRICK\* hydrocephalus has also been described as the result of aqueduct stenosis.

#### DIAGNOSIS AND DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis is stated to be difficult only in abortive forms or in the initial stage of the disease. As a differential diagnosis the following diseases are mentioned: rachitis, hypothyreosis<sup>69, 185, 186, 236</sup>, and mongoloid idiocy, cleidocranial dysostosis, hyperplastic periosteal dysostosis and Crouzon's hereditary craniofacial dysostosis<sup>3</sup>. Also pituitary dwarfism and chondrodystrophy, as well as arthrogryposis<sup>271</sup> are mentioned.

KRESSLER and AEGERTER discuss some points of difference with the lipid and the glycogen storage diseases<sup>29</sup>. Whether Morquio's disease belongs to gargoylism, or should be differentiated as a separate syndrome distinct from the latter, is a question not yet answered unanimously. Both diseases are characterised by an osteoligamentary syndrome. Morquio's disease is limited to this syndrome. The syndrome generally distinguishes itself in Morquio's disease, among others, by "hyperlaxité ligamentaire" of the joints of the hands, more pronounced thoracic deformity, greater extension of the vertebral anomalies and predominance of the skeletal changes in the lower extremities.

Especially a more or less generalised platyspondylia (broad vertebrae) is seen, whereas in gargoylism the malformations remain limited to the thoracolumbar transition where microspondylia, spondylolysis and the absence of the anterior upper quadrant of the vertebral body ("fish-hook shape") are the most frequent findings. These differences do not necessarily always occur. Platyspondylia occurs as an exception in gargoylism<sup>30, 72, 190</sup> and in Morquio's disease also the "fish hook shape" is occasionally seen.

Although generally different, the skeletal changes, in so far as they can be seen by X-ray photos, may resemble each other so closely that most authors now assume that it is not possible to establish the differential diagnosis only by means of the X-ray picture<sup>186, 193</sup>.

Morquio's disease furthermore, distinguishes itself by the lack of accumulation symptoms. Neither is there a Hurler face. In all publications on the differential diagnosis between gargoylism and Morquio's disease, it is mentioned that corneal cloudings are absent in the latter. WIEDEMANN<sup>24</sup> doubts the correctness of this statement and quotes two Morquio cases with corneal cloudings, moreover the liver and spleen were found to be enlarged on palpation. He concludes from this that also in Morquio's disease deposits of pathological material may occur.

*Gargoylism and Morquio's disease are sometimes considered as manifestations*

\* Oral information

are of opinion that neither Tay-Sachs' disease belongs to the lipidoses<sup>241</sup>. Personal opinion is that the conception, that gargoylism should belong to the lipidoses is only partially acceptable; it can only be maintained for the changes in the central nervous system

Furthermore, it should be remembered that the occurrence of these changes is not even imperative in gargoylism

### *Is Gargoylism an Endocrinopathy?*

The general appearance of the sufferer of gargoylism in some respects resembles that of the patient with endocrine disorders. It must be attributed to this resemblance that investigators unfamiliar with the clinical picture sometimes wrongly diagnose it as infantile myxoedema or cretinism<sup>242</sup>.

From the discussion following the demonstration by HUNTER<sup>3</sup> it appears that the possibility of an endocrine disturbance was considered. Especially the premature plethoric appearance was thought to be remarkable in this respect. HURLER thought a certain relationship with endocrine conditions to be present<sup>1</sup>. NONNE<sup>2</sup> saw in his case a combination of "imperfekter Chondrodystrophie mit imperfekter Myxoedema infantile" (imperfect chondrodystrophy with imperfect infantile myxoedema)

SHELDON<sup>24</sup> described the picture as a "form of gigantism with splenomegaly" in a patient in whom too strong growth occurred instead of dwarfism. REILLY<sup>25</sup> called the disease "an atypical familiar endocrinopathy with a syndrome of other defects".

ERNOULD<sup>239</sup> was struck by the discordance between the hypertrophy of certain organs on one hand, and developmental arrest or functional insufficiency of various organs on the other, and sees in this symptomatology the resultant of acromegaly and hypothyroidism, for which he considers a pituitary dysfunction responsible, or an altered sensitivity of the peripheral tissues for hormones as the result of an enzymopathy.

According to a statistical inquiry by A. GIAMPALMO and V. GIAMPALMO<sup>172</sup>, sella changes are observed in 50% of the cases, at post mortem an enlarged pituitary gland is seldom found. When the pituitary is large, the enlargement is generally adenohypophysial, and is mainly the chromophobe cells that show gargoyle cell changes<sup>39 70 81 133 154 202 203 244</sup>.

Functional disturbances of the pancreas are not mentioned in the literature. Sporadically sexual infantilism is described<sup>7 103</sup>.

The thymus gland is sometimes enlarged<sup>25 138 204</sup>. DUHAMEL denies that in gargoylism glandular disturbances should play a part<sup>107</sup>. Some regard the dwarfism and the skeletal changes as manifestations of an endocrine dysfunction. Others appreciate the errors of growth as primary results of metabolic disturbances localised in the connective tissue itself<sup>131 209</sup>.

In cretinism radiological changes of the spinal column may occur showing a resemblance to those seen in gargoylism, which may make it difficult to

## Chapter II

### CRITICAL REMARKS WITH REFERENCE TO THE LITERATURE

#### *Is Gargoylism a Lipidosis?*

The discussion in the literature on the question whether or not gargoylism belongs to the lipidoses is extremely lively and, in fact, undecided.

In favour of the opinion that gargoylism belongs to the lipidoses is the fact that in this disease all typical ganglion cell changes are found, such as are described in certain forms of lipidosis (Niemann-Pick and Tay-Sachs) as well as the particular relationship in histochemical and biochemical respect, to the Tay-Sachs' disease. Indeed in both diseases there are indications for the supposition of ganglioside increase, on the ground of an excess of hexosamine and neuraminic acid in the brain tissue.

Also the conviction of some investigators that the accumulation in the viscera and the nervous system is attributable to a metabolic disorder of the glycolipids could be used as an argument in favour of this conception.

A counter-argument is the opinion — strengthened by experiment — of some investigators that gargoylism is primarily a disorder of the metabolism of complex carbohydrates which co-incides with accumulation. LINDSAY injected rabbits intravenously with macromolecular carbohydrate and then saw changes arising (in intestines and cornea) resembling those of gargoylism<sup>112</sup>. Similar experiments were also made by HUEPER and TOLENTINO in cooperation with TERRAGENA<sup>285</sup>. The latter two discovered that, if very young rabbits are subjected to these experiments, besides thesaurismotic change in the liver and cornea, also chondrodystrophic changes may appear<sup>285</sup>.

The occurrence of hexosamin both in mucopolysaccharides and in gangliosides, according to some investigators, also pleads for a primary disturbance in the metabolism of the combined carbohydrates.

Moreover, as a further argument is the fact that in quantitative chemical examination some investigators have found no increase of the percentage of lipids in the viscera.

The reticuloendothelial system is regularly affected in a considerable measure according to HENDERSON et al<sup>201</sup>. Other investigators deny this and consequently reject gargoylism as a lipidosis. For similar reasons they

are of opinion that neither Tay-Sachs' disease belongs to the lipidoses<sup>141</sup>. Personal opinion is that the conception, that gargoylism should belong to the lipidoses is only partially acceptable, it can only be maintained for the changes in the central nervous system.

Furthermore, it should be remembered that the occurrence of these changes is not even imperative in gargoylism

### *Is Gargoylism an Endocrinopathy?*

The general appearance of the sufferer of gargoylism in some respects resembles that of the patient with endocrine disorders. It must be attributed to this resemblance that investigators unfamiliar with the clinical picture sometimes wrongly diagnose it as infantile myxoedema or cretinism<sup>142</sup>.

From the discussion following the demonstration by HUNTER<sup>3</sup> it appears that the possibility of an endocrine disturbance was considered. Especially the premature plethoric appearance was thought to be remarkable in this respect. HURLER thought a certain relationship with endocrine conditions to be present<sup>1</sup>. NONNE<sup>7</sup> saw in his case a combination of "imperfekter Chondrodystrophie mit imperfekter Myxoedema infantile" (imperfect chondrodystrophy with imperfect infantile myxoedema).

SHELDON<sup>18</sup> described the picture as a "form of gigantism with splenomegaly" in a patient in whom too strong growth occurred instead of dwarfism. REILLY<sup>28</sup> called the disease "an atypical familiar endocrinopathy with a syndrome of other defects".

ERNOULD<sup>147</sup> was struck by the discordance between the hypertrophy of certain organs on one hand, and developmental arrest or functional insufficiency of various organs on the other, and sees in this symptomatology the resultant of acromegaly and hypothyroidism, for which he considers a pituitary dysfunction responsible, or an altered sensitivity of the peripheral tissues for hormones as the result of an enzymopathy.

According to a statistical inquiry by A. GIAMPALMO and V. GIAMPALMO<sup>112</sup>, sella changes are observed in 50% of the cases; at post mortem an enlarged pituitary gland is seldom found. When the pituitary is large, the enlargement is generally adenohypophysial, and it is mainly the chromophobe cells that show gargoyle cell changes<sup>39, 79, 81, 133, 144, 262, 263, 284</sup>.

Functional disturbances of the pancreas are not mentioned in the literature. Sporadically sexual infantilism is described<sup>7, 193</sup>.

The thymus gland is sometimes enlarged<sup>25, 138, 284</sup>. DUHAMEL denies that in gargoylism glandular disturbances should play a part<sup>107</sup>. Some regard the dwarfism and the skeletal changes as manifestations of an endocrine dysfunction. Others appreciate the errors of growth as primary results of metabolic disturbances localised in the connective tissue itself<sup>133, 209</sup>.

In cretinism radiological changes of the spinal column may occur showing a resemblance to those seen in gargoylism, which may make it difficult to



establish the differential diagnosis of cretinism by means of the X-rays  
69, 185, 186, 236.

In gargoylism the ossification of the metacarpal centres is sometimes delayed<sup>2</sup>.

Several investigators consider that in gargoylism secondary endocrine disturbances are present, due to the affection of the endocrine apparatus by the same metabolic disturbances occurring in the other organs.

Hormone determination in the urine is hardly mentioned in the literature, so that it is not yet clear what value should be attached to the fact that pathological findings have been noted in this respect.

*The corneal cloudings seen in respect to the differential diagnosis with Morquio's disease.*

The presence or absence of corneal cloudings is considered an important differential diagnostic criterium between gargoylism and Morquio's disease.

According to the general opinion, the occurrence of corneal cloudings excludes the diagnosis of Morquio's disease.

Both conditions resemble each other in great similarity of the osteoligamentary syndrome.

The main point of difference is that gargoylism is coupled with storage manifestations and the disease of Morquio not. To the present day post mortems (3 in all)<sup>115 133 186</sup> of patients with Morquio's disease, have indeed not revealed any storage manifestations.

Hepatosplenomegaly owing to accumulation has not been found in Morquio's disease. Apparent enlargement of liver and spleen, however, is described as the result of displacement by strong thorax deformity or through other causes<sup>115 235</sup>. There are cases of Morquio's disease on record in which corneal cloudings became visible only at an older age, and consequently (corneal cloudings being considered as storage manifestations) the diagnosis changed into gargoylism<sup>9 22 41, 42 73 97 145 338</sup>. This form of gargoylism is known in the literature as "Spat-Hurler" type of gargoylism.

WIEDEMANN<sup>249</sup> counts these cases under Morquio's disease, as he is of opinion that Morquio's disease may also be coupled with symptoms of accumulation.

There are also investigators who see gargoylism, Morquio's disease and the so-called "Spat-Hurler" type as manifestations of one disease<sup>132 137 167 262</sup>, these investigators maintain the difference between the Morquio type and gargoylism on the basis of the presence or absence of accumulation symptoms.

In support of this view they quote BÜCKER<sup>77</sup> who stated that in several families Morquio and Hurler cases were observed simultaneously. Later on all of these proved to be "Spat-Hurler" cases, in which the members of the family who presented a Morquio-like osteoligamentary syndrome were looked upon as Morquio-cases and the others — presenting the same syn-

drome, but in whom afterwards corneal cloudings were found, — as cases of gargoylism<sup>9, 22, 41, 42, 73</sup>.

McKUSICK, as the result of personal experiences, doubts whether both afflictions have occurred in one family<sup>274</sup>.

On histological examination of the bony and cartilagenous tissue in gargoylism and in Morquio's disease the only point of difference, according to MAU, would appear to be, that in gargoylism "gargoyle cell" changes are sometimes observed in these tissues and never in Morquio's tissues. This does not, according to MAU, exclude uniformity in the cause of the changes in the bony and cartilagenous tissue in both diseases<sup>316</sup>.

Returning to the view that corneal cloudings are a manifestation of accumulation, brought about by foam-like cells in Bowman's membrane, it should be mentioned that there are reasons to surmise that in gargoylism it cannot be taken for granted that the corneal cloudings should be accumulation symptoms.

KRESSLER and AEGERTER<sup>30</sup>, in a case of gargoylism attended with corneal cloudings, did not find any histological changes on examining the eye.

NEWELL and KOISTINNEN<sup>209</sup> found the cloudings to be most pronounced in the central part of the cornea, whereas the foam cells were chiefly found near the corneoscleral limbus. They consider it unlikely that these cells have any relation to the corneal cloudings. They are more inclined to suppose that structural changes of the corneal connective tissue are in causal relation to the cloudings. BISHTON et al.<sup>281</sup> found no histological changes in the cornea (post mortem at the age of 6 years), in a typical case where corneal cloudings had been diagnosed (at 2 years of age).

Personal opinion is that it is of importance for the differential diagnosis that the pathology of the corneal cloudings should be elucidated. If the latter prove to be due to structural changes, then the Spar-Hurler type of gargoylism ought indeed to be counted as belonging to Morquio's disease (as WIEDEMANN considers for different reasons). However, should it appear that the prevalent opinion about the cause of corneal cloudings, namely, that they are to be attributed to accumulation, is correct, then this symptom can be maintained as an important differential-diagnostic criterium between Morquio's disease and gargoylism.

It is, however, also conceivable that both factors — accumulation and structural errors — occurring either separately or combined, might result in the phenomenon of corneal cloudings. In the former case, the phenomenon would be of little value for the differential diagnosis, in the latter, it would keep its value, otherwise agreeing with the opinion of most investigators that there are sufficient differences between gargoylism and Morquio's disease to justify maintaining the two as separate syndromes for the time being<sup>168, 186</sup>. Both syndromes can be traced back to a hereditary metabolic change. It is, however, still unknown to what extent the metabolic changes in these two syndromes are mutually related.

establish the differential diagnosis of cretinism by means of the X-rays  
69, 165, 186, 236

In gargoylism the ossification of the metacarpal centres is sometimes delayed<sup>2</sup>.

Several investigators consider that in gargoylism secondary endocrine disturbances are present, due to the affection of the endocrine apparatus by the same metabolic disturbances occurring in the other organs.

Hormone determination in the urine is hardly mentioned in the literature, so that it is not yet clear what value should be attached to the fact that pathological findings have been noted in this respect.

*The corneal cloudings seen in respect to the differential diagnosis with Morquio's disease.*

The presence or absence of corneal cloudings is considered an important differential diagnostic criterium between gargoylism and Morquio's disease.

According to the general opinion, the occurrence of corneal cloudings excludes the diagnosis of Morquio's disease

Both conditions resemble each other in great similarity of the osteoligamentary syndrome.

The main point of difference is that gargoylism is coupled with storage manifestations and the disease of Morquio not. To the present day post mortems (3 in all)<sup>115, 133, 186</sup> of patients with Morquio's disease, have indeed not revealed any storage manifestations

Hepatosplenomegaly owing to accumulation has not been found in Morquio's disease. Apparent enlargement of liver and spleen, however, is described as the result of displacement by strong thorax deformity or through other causes<sup>115, 235</sup>. There are cases of Morquio's disease on record in which corneal cloudings became visible only at an older age, and consequently (corneal cloudings being considered as storage manifestations) the diagnosis changed into gargoylism<sup>9, 22, 41 42 73 97 145 338</sup>. This form of gargoylism is known in the literature as "Spat-Hurler" type of gargoylism

WIEDEMANN<sup>249</sup> counts these cases under Morquio's disease, as he is of opinion that Morquio's disease may also be coupled with symptoms of accumulation.

There are also investigators who see gargoylism, Morquio's disease and the so-called "Spat-Hurler" type as manifestations of one disease<sup>132 157 167 262</sup>; these investigators maintain the difference between the Morquio type and gargoylism on the basis of the presence or absence of accumulation symptoms

In support of this view they quote BÖCKER<sup>77</sup> who stated that in several families Morquio and Hurler cases were observed simultaneously. Later on all of these proved to be "Spat-Hurler" cases, in which the members of the family who presented a Morquio-like osteoligamentary syndrome were looked upon as Morquio-cases and the others — presenting the same syn-

1. Psychic deterioration is a conspicuous symptom (McGILLIVRAY<sup>115</sup>, LIESSENS<sup>113</sup>). Ventricular dilation in combination with hydrocephalus is often seen
2. Generally the patients do not get older than 10-15 years
3. Corneal cloudings are often observed
4. Here, too, serious forms of deafness may be found.
5. Sella widening is commonly seen, as well as kyphosis dorsalis
6. Here too, considerable enlargement of the liver is often seen, a strong positive Best-stain however in the minority of cases only.

Comparison of the classical picture with typus E — with a view to obtain an insight into the question which functional disturbances or phenomena are purely the sequelae of the neurolipidosis — gives rise to the following remarks:

1. Based on the obvious differences between typus E and the classical syndrome (the resp. absence or prominence of psychic deterioration) it is acceptable indeed that the presence or absence of neurolipidosis may be decisive for the occurrence or absence of psychic deterioration. Absence of psychic disturbances does not exclude neurolipidosis as appears from some of the case histories and post mortems published by STRAUSS et al<sup>123</sup>. The part played by the hydrocephalus and/or the cerebral vascular or perivascular manifestations is not taken into account here.
2. The absence of neurolipidosis may be of importance for the prognosis.
3. That in the cases of typus E mentioned above no corneal cloudings have been observed, should not be attributed to the absence of neurolipidosis, but to the fact that the greater number, possibly all, belong to the sex-linked inherited form of gargoylism in which corneal clouding does not generally occur. It is not believed that typus III is limited to the X chromosomal pattern of inheritance.

The autosomal pattern of inheritance in cases where the *clinical picture* gives rise to the presumption that neurolipidosis is not present (prolonged life span, absence of psychic deterioration and hydrocephalus) have been repeatedly described in the literature<sup>7 38 45 106</sup>.

In several of these cases corneal clouding does occur. However, no post mortem was made, so that there is no *certainly* with regard to the question whether neurolipidosis is present or not.

Typus E seems to be represented exceptionally strongly in the sex-linked group. This question will be further gone into in the chapter on the anthropogenetic aspects

4. Seeing that both in typus E and in the classical form serious deafness may occur, it is obvious that the cause of this deafness should not, in the first place, be looked for in the neurolipidosis

This does not, of course, exclude the neurolipidosis as primary or secondary

There is, however, an objection to the view that Morquio's disease should be a forme fruste of gargoylism, because the skeletal changes are more conspicuous in Morquio's disease than in gargoylism, which is hardly compatible with the view of it being a forme fruste.

#### TYPUS F - (GARGOYLISM WITHOUT NEUROLIPIDOSIS)

Owing to the accumulation of sphingolipids in the ganglion cells, KLENK, EDGAR and DIEZEL count gargoylism among the sphingolipidoses<sup>29</sup>. To the sphingolipids the following substances belong :- ganglioside, sphingomyelin and cerebroside.

According to these authors the following diseases belong to the sphingolipidoses.

I	Tay Sachs'	(accumulation of gangliosides)
II	Gaucher's	( " " cerebroside)
III	Nieman-Pick's	( " " sphingomyelins)
IV	Gargoylism	( " " gangliosides)

For convenience sake the affection which is present in the nervous system in gargoylism will, in future, be called neurolipidosis. In gargoylism the neurolipidosis is not an obligatory affection, although mention should be made that it is not often absent. C de LANGE<sup>104</sup> was the first to observe that the neurolipidosis may be completely absent. She made this discovery during the post mortem of a patient whose syndrome had shown some remarkable features (absence of the following signs, corneal cloudings, kyphosis and widening of the sella turcica), on which basis (in collaboration with WOLTRING) it was deemed advisable for the time being to set this syndrome apart from the classical form as Typus E.<sup>34 104</sup>

Since then, similar observations have been made by WOLFF<sup>88</sup>, SMITH et al<sup>104</sup>, REILLY and LINDSAY<sup>132</sup> and BEEBE and FORMEL<sup>218</sup> in which also the absence of neurolipidosis was verified by post mortem.

A summary of the most important characteristics of these observations (i.e. of Typus E), follows.

1. Psychic deterioration and neurological changes were lacking.
2. The age reached (19-43 years) was considerably higher than the classical standard of gargoylism
3. Corneal cloudings were not observed.
4. Most patients showed a serious form of deafness
5. Sella widening was noted in this type, but in most cases it was absent. The same is true of the kyphosis
6. In all cases the liver was greatly enlarged and in the majority of cases the Best-stain was strongly positive.

A comparison of these data with the classical syndrome of gargoylism (i.e. coupled with neurolipidosis) now follows.

### Chapter III

## GARGOYLISM FROM THE ANTHROPOGENETIC POINT OF VIEW

From the outset gargoylism has been suspected to be a hereditary disease. Since the publications of HALPERIN and CURTIS<sup>11</sup>, who showed it to be a recessive heredity determined by a single autosomal gene, this view has become an established fact.

DE RUDDER<sup>12-19</sup> confirms that gargoylism is a recessive hereditary affection, but is of opinion that only the simultaneous presence of two genes (a "Morquio gene" and a "Phosphatid-diathesis-gene") produces this affection, while it is not yet clear whether both genes are situated in one chromosome.

This conception is supported by BÖCKER<sup>20</sup>, based on a probable occurrence of cases of Morquio's disease and of gargoylism in one family. ULLRICH<sup>21</sup> considers the disease a recessive hereditary affection based on a pleiotrophic gene. SCHINZ<sup>22</sup> sees in gargoylism and Morquio's disease a recessive hereditary affection determined by one gene with „polyphaner Manifestation und Subletalwirkung“ (polyphany and sublethal action). WAARDENBURG<sup>114</sup> thinks it justified to class the disease among the recessively hereditary autosomal characteristics. JERVIS<sup>127</sup>, JANSSEUNE<sup>242</sup> and WIEDEMANN<sup>144</sup> are of the same opinion. WOLFF<sup>48</sup> demonstrates the existence of a hereditary form of gargoylism linked to the male sex, while NJÅ<sup>112</sup> is the first to point out that in this type of gargoylism corneal cloudings are absent.

On the strength of the data given in the literature, it may now be assumed that the following hereditary transmissions exist:

#### A. Recessive Autosomal

This form of hereditary transmission is characterised by the absence of symptoms in the parents of the patient, by its equal occurrence in female as in male members of the family and the high frequency of consanguinity, which increases the chance of concurrence of recessive genes.

pathogenetic factor in the classical form of gargoylism. C. de LANGE<sup>104</sup> found an atrophy of the organ of Corti, while WOLFF<sup>88</sup> gives the following description: "The organ of Corti preserved its normal contour, but no abnormal cells could be identified" (these two patients belong to typus E).

RICCI and ANCETTI<sup>271</sup> (in the classical form of gargoylism) found changes in the cochlear ganglion resembling neurolipidosis.

In any case, from this it is apparent that the conception of the deafness as a symptom of neurolipidosis<sup>167</sup> is not quite correct.

5. From the fact that the sella widening may occur in the Typus E as well, it appears that this symptom cannot, without any question, be considered as an exponent of the neurolipidosis.
6. The results of histo- and biochemical examination of the liver in the typus E and in the classical form merit comparison.

Sofar only observations of typus E confirmed by post mortem have been considered.

However, in the literature there undoubtedly figure more typus E cases in which the absence of neurolipidosis has not been verified by histological examination.

From the clinical picture alone it is not yet possible to conclude with *certainty* whether or not the disease is attended with neurolipidosis. Some general rules, however, could be given.

A. The following symptoms are in *favour* of the presence of neurolipidosis.

- a Hydrocephalus,
- b Mental deterioration

*ad a:* Although no observation is known in which hydrocephalus was found and neurolipidosis was not, yet the possibility ought to be taken into account that the two may occur separately

*ad, b:* The possibility that mental deterioration in some cases where neurolipidosis is absent is brought about by vascular or perivascular processes in the brain, should be considered

B. The permanent absence of psychic deterioration does, it is true, justify the supposition that neurolipidosis is not present, but there is no guarantee to this.

### Chapter III

## GARGOYLISM FROM THE ANTHROPOGENETIC POINT OF VIEW

From the outset gargoylism has been suspected to be a hereditary disease. Since the publications of HALPERIN and CURTIS<sup>41</sup>, who showed it to be a recessive heredity determined by a single autosomal gene, this view has become an established fact.

DE RUDDER<sup>42</sup> confirms that gargoylism is a recessive hereditary affection, but is of opinion that only the simultaneous presence of two genes (a "Morquio gene" and a "Phosphatid-diathesis-gene") produces this affection, while it is not yet clear whether both genes are situated in one chromosome.

This conception is supported by BÜCKER<sup>43</sup>, based on a probable occurrence of cases of Morquio's disease and of gargoylism in one family. ULLRICH<sup>44</sup> considers the disease a recessive hereditary affection based on a pleiotrophic gene. SCHINZ<sup>45</sup> sees in gargoylism and Morquio's disease a recessive hereditary affection determined by one gene with „polyphaner Manifestation und Sublethalwirkung" (polyphany and sublethal action). WAARDENBURG<sup>46</sup> thinks it justified to class the disease among the recessively hereditary autosomal characteristics. JERVIS<sup>47</sup>, JANSSEUNE<sup>48</sup> and WIEDEMANN<sup>49</sup> are of the same opinion. WOLFF<sup>50</sup> demonstrates the existence of a hereditary form of gargoylism linked to the male sex, while NJA<sup>51</sup> is the first to point out that in this type of gargoylism corneal cloudings are absent.

On the strength of the data given in the literature, it may now be assumed that the following hereditary transmissions exist:

#### A *Recessive Autosomal*

This form of hereditary transmission is characterised by the absence of symptoms in the parents of the patient, by its equal occurrence in female as in male members of the family and the high frequency of consanguinity, which increases the chance of concurrence of recessive genes.



pathogenetic factor in the classical form of gargoylism. C. de LANGE<sup>104</sup> found an atrophy of the organ of Corti, while WOLFF<sup>88</sup> gives the following description: "The organ of Corti preserved its normal contour, but no abnormal cells could be identified" (these two patients belong to typus E).

RICCI and ANCETTI<sup>271</sup> (in the classical form of gargoylism) found changes in the cochlear ganglion resembling neurolipidosis.

In any case, from this it is apparent that the conception of the deafness as a symptom of neurolipidosis<sup>167</sup> is not quite correct.

5. From the fact that the sella widening may occur in the Typus E as well, it appears that this symptom cannot, without any question, be considered as an exponent of the neurolipidosis.
6. The results of histo- and biochemical examination of the liver in the typus E and in the classical form merit comparison.

Sofar only observations of typus E confirmed by post mortem have been considered.

However, in the literature there undoubtedly figure more typus E cases in which the absence of neurolipidosis has not been verified by histological examination

From the clinical picture alone it is not yet possible to conclude with certainty whether or not the disease is attended with neurolipidosis. Some general rules, however, could be given:

- A. The following symptoms are in favour of the presence of neurolipidosis:
  - a. Hydrocephalus,
  - b. Mental deterioration

*ad a:* Although no observation is known in which hydrocephalus was found and neurolipidosis was not, yet the possibility ought to be taken into account that the two may occur separately

*ad b:* The possibility that mental deterioration in some cases where neurolipidosis is absent is brought about by vascular or perivascular processes in the brain, should be considered.
- B. The permanent absence of psychic deterioration does, it is true, justify the supposition that neurolipidosis is not present, but there is no guarantee to this.

conditions are enumerated. vertebral changes and isolated occurring corneal cloudings<sup>61</sup>, anomalies of the ribs<sup>286</sup>, cranial hyperostosis and oligophrenia<sup>304</sup>. ULLRICH - WIEDEMANN<sup>216</sup> and BAMATTER - LAMY<sup>308</sup> looked in vain among the relatives of their respective recessive autosomal and X-chromosomal cases of gargoylism for such-like microsymptoms.

Returning to the statistical researches of HERNDON et al<sup>254</sup> they compile statistics on the frequency of certain clinical symptoms in a group of 96 cases of the autosomal type, and compare these with the frequency of the same clinical symptoms in a group of 21 cases of the X-chromosomal type and 129 cases of unknown genetic type (autosomal or X-chromosomal) with a view to tracing possible significant differences. For this statistical comparative investigation they select the following signs

corneal cloudings, dwarfism, deafness, limitation of movability of joints, gargoyle facial expression, cranial anomalies, hepatosplenomegaly, mental defect, changes in the vertebral column, herniae, short neck, otitis media occurring in the case history, hypertrichosis and an enlarged sella turcica.

As pointed out, in this manner significant differences are found with regard to corneal cloudings and deafness. The X-chromosomal form, contrary to the autosomal type, is seen to be characterized by the absence of corneal cloudings and a significant increase of deafness. LAMY et al arrives at these conclusions by means of a similar statistical comparative investigation<sup>308</sup>.

With regard to the results of these investigations, the following remarks must be made

1. WIEDEMANN<sup>216</sup> <sup>289</sup> has pointed out that corneal cloudings are only to be excluded with certainty by means of slit lamp examination. As this examination took place only in a small section of the number of cases from the limited X-chromosomal group, the possibility must be taken into account that in a number of these cases where this examination did not take place corneal cloudings have nevertheless been present.

The view that corneal cloudings would be absent in the X-chromosomal form can be considered as a rash and perhaps incorrect conclusion.

2. The predominance of deafness should be expected in the autosomal group if the already earlier quoted opinions of GUY, LERIQUE, TURPIN and LAFOURCADE<sup>161</sup> <sup>277</sup> are correct.

Against the acceptance of a significant greater frequency of deafness in the X-chromosomal group the following objections are raised:

In the first place, in studying the small number of patients of the X-chromosomal type, it is noted that in comparison

so many patients with a

good mentality. Deafness

is quite simple to establish in patients with normal mentality. In many cases of gargoylism, however, owing to the mental deterioration, it is difficult or practically impossible to

## B. Recessive X-Chromosomal

In this sex-linked form the morbidic gene is transmitted by female members, whereas the symptoms are only observed in males (on account of absence of one X-chromosome in the male). The parents have no morbid symptoms.

It is important to point out here that the disposition to develop gargoylism is linked to the single pathogenic X-chromosomal gene or to the two pathogenic autosomal genes.

Having considered that only these two forms of hereditary transmissions occur, HERNDON et al and LAMY et al have calculated that in about two-thirds of the number of cases the transmission is determined to be recessive-autosomal and in one-third recessive X-chromosomal<sup>254, 308</sup>. GUY and LERIQUE<sup>161</sup> state that in cases with clear corneae, the individual clinical symptoms, as well as the radiological changes develop less strongly than in the cases with corneal cloudings.

TURPIN and LAFOURCADE explain this difference of intensity by concluding that the gene could exercise a quantitative effect: "le gargoylisme, maladie récessive autosomique, serait plus grave et sans doute plus précoce que la variété gonosomique, parce que toute maladie relevant d'un gène à l'état duplex, même récessif, apparaît plus tôt et est plus expressive que la variété provoquée par un gène à l'état simplex. Cette opposition entre ces deux variétés de gargoylisme serait un exemple de plus d'un fait déjà noté en pathologie héréditaire"<sup>227</sup>.

HERNDON et al and LAMY et al, by means of statistics try to find significant differences between the frequency of the various clinical signs in the two genetic forms of gargoylism and arrive at the conclusion that the sex-linked form, not only distinguishes itself by the absence of corneal cloudings, but also by the considerably greater frequency of deafness (42.9% against 5.2% in the autosomal form<sup>254, 308</sup>). In the recessive autosomal form the occurrence of corneal cloudings is calculated to be 81.3%<sup>254</sup>, in other words, one-fifth of the number of cases with recessive autosomal transmission also have clear corneae.

KLEIN et al<sup>261</sup> think it noteworthy that in some cases of the X-chromosomal type, skin changes were found with the same topographic distribution<sup>191, 204, 305, 343</sup>. They wonder whether this is perhaps a phenotypical equivalent of the missing corneal affection.

Gargoylism is a disease with a deadly course. The sufferer only occasionally reaches the marriageable age. It is, therefore, generally excluded that the patient transmits the pathogenic gene to posterity. Therefore, as there are no indications that the frequency is decreasing, it is likely that gene mutation plays a part in sustaining gargoylism as a syndrome. Relatives of sufferers from gargoylism have been examined for the presence of microsymptoms of the disease which might be interpreted as manifestations of the pathogenic gene being present in a heterozygotic condition. In the literature the following

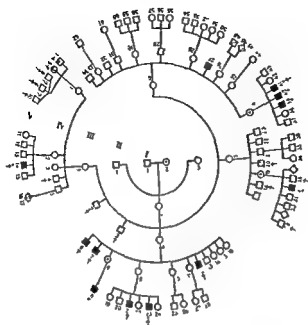


Figure 1 Ancestry of male sex-linked gargoylism

- Male sex
- Female sex
- Transmits the disease
- Patient with gargoylism
- ▨ Patient with probable gargoylism
- ⊕ 4 Children of unknown sex
- ⊗ Twins of uncertain identity
- ◇ Abortion
- + Dead under the age of 10
- Examined personally
- Examined by another investigator

males that died at an early age were not sufficient to diagnose gargoylism. In V-14 the diagnosis was made on the ground of an extensive clinical examination undertaken elsewhere.

V 18, 23, 32, 39, 40 and 41 were examined personally. In IV 6, 7, 12, 20, 27 and V 21 the description given by lay people suggested the diagnosis. Of

establish exactly auditory disturbances. Therefore, it could be said that in the X-chromosomal group a greater number of cases occur in which, owing to the relatively favourable mental aspect and the more advanced age, it is possible to diagnose deafness

Moreover, it is important to consider the fact that both in the X-chromosomal and the autosomal group, - as was stated in the previous chapter - at least two different types of gargoylism occur: the classical form (coupled with neurolipidosis) and the typus E (characterised by the absence of neurolipidosis). It is conceivable that deafness is more frequent in the one type than in the other. Further it should be mentioned that up till now the typus E dominates in the X-chromosomal group.

If one really wants to establish whether the difference of heredity has any influence on the occurrence of deafness in gargoylism, then only the typus E. cases from the X-chromosomal and autosomal groups have to be compared apart from the classical cases occurring in both groups

As this has not been done, it is doubtful whether the view, that deafness in the chromosomal group obviously occurs more than in the autosomal and that this symptom should be inherent to the way of transmission, is correct

Publications on families in which gargoylism is presumably inherited as a recessive X-chromosomal disease are now surveyed. Such families have been described by WOLFF<sup>111</sup>, NJÄ<sup>112</sup>, LUNDSTRÖM<sup>121</sup>, MCGILLIVRAY<sup>131</sup>, MILLMAN and WHITTICK<sup>131</sup>, HOOPER<sup>192</sup>, COLE et al<sup>195</sup>, BEEBE and FORMEL<sup>238</sup>, CUNNINGHAM<sup>246</sup>, McKUSICK<sup>274</sup> and BAMATTER and LAMY<sup>305</sup>

In two cases the cerebrum was examined histologically without any changes being found. These cases concerned patients with normal intellectual faculties and a relatively advanced age (resp. 28 and 43 years).

Also the patients described by HOOPER<sup>192</sup> and McKUSICK<sup>274</sup> were intellectually normal. Those described by NJÄ, MCGILLIVRAY and LAMY and BAMATTER, on the other hand, are characterised by serious and progressive dementia and the age reached, as in most cases of gargoylism, is not high

A relatively high age was reached by the patients described by WOLFF, HOOPER, COLE et al, BEEBE and FORMEL and McKUSICK

#### PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

An opportunity occurred to examine some patients with gargoylism from a family in which the classical form of this disease occurs as a recessive X-chromosomal hereditary affection

In fourteen male relatives the diagnosis of gargoylism was established of which twelve certain and two probable. It is possible that the actual number of cases in this family is still larger, because the available data concerning ten

Case	Age	Sex	History	Findings	Diagnosis	Remarks
1 Wolff <sup>48</sup>	4	M	28 yrs †	Normal	Classic	
2 Nij <sup>111</sup>	8	M	a 1 yrs b 11 yrs † c	a Far below normal b Psychic deterioration c Is able to walk, cannot walk	Classic	
3 Lundström <sup>118</sup>	1	F	7 yrs 8 mths	Imbecility	Classic	
4 McGillicray <sup>115</sup>	6	M	9 yrs	Psychic deterioration (I Q lower than 30)	Classic	
5 Millman and Whittick <sup>116</sup>	6	M	a 13 yrs 6 mths † b 16 yrs † c 21 yrs † d 25 yrs †	a Imbecility b Analphabeticism c Less strongly disturbed than a d Backward	Classic	
6 Hooper <sup>112</sup>	1	M	37 yrs	Normal	Classic	
7 Cole et al <sup>105</sup>	1	M	a 6 yrs b 23 yrs †	Normal	Classic	
8 Deche and Formel <sup>110</sup>	9	F	13 yrs †	Normal or moderately impaired	Classic	
9 Cunningham <sup>116</sup>	12	M	a 9 yrs 6 mths b 8 yrs 3 mths	Mental defect	Classic	
10 McKusick <sup>114</sup>	1	M	22 yrs	Normal	Classic	
11 Damatter and Lamy <sup>108</sup>	6	M	7 yrs	Very pronounced retardation	Classic	
12 the author	14	M	a 6 yrs 10 mths b 3 yrs 3 mths c 5 yrs 6 mths d 8 yrs 2 mths e 5 yrs 6 mths f 1 yr	Psychic deterioration. Psychic retardation. Psychic deterioration. Psychic deterioration. Psychic retardation	Classic	

IV 27 and V 49 there was, moreover, a photograph available, which simplified establishing the diagnosis. A detailed description of the alterations found in six of these patients, is given elsewhere in this publication (See Chapter IV, case I up to VI).

*Of fourteen patients five are still alive:*

V 18 — 6 months	V 40 — 9 years
V 32 — 8 years 3 months	V 49 — 1 year
V 39 — 11 years	

*and nine dead:*

IV 6 — 4 years	V 14 — 3 years 6 months
IV 7 — 9 years	V 21 — 3 years 9 months
IV 12 — 1 year	V 23 — 6 years 11 months
IV 20 — 13 months	V 41 — 2 years 9 months
IV 27 — 5 years 6 months	

The main data concerning these patients may be summed up as follows:

1. Gargoyle facial expression.
2. Large skull circumference.
3. Oligophrenia, at a later age together with progressive dementia and neurological signs.
4. Hepato-splenomegaly.
5. Typical skeletal changes and ligamentary contractures
6. Once (V 14) a slight corneal clouding was diagnosed. In several cases corneal cloudings could be excluded by slit lamp examination.
7. On caloric stimulation of the labyrinths no vestibular reaction was seen. Disturbances in auditory functions could not be exactly determined on account of psychic disorders.
8. Reilly's anomaly could not be shown.
9. The skin anomalies described by COLE et al, ANDERSSON - TANDBERG and LAMY - BAMATTER were not found in these cases.

In the cases examined the symptoms manifested themselves early (before the third year of life) so that here an "early" form of gargoylism can be assumed. Some relatives not suffering from gargoylism were examined for the presence of microsymptoms of the disease (IV 24, V 38, 42). The result of this examination was negative.

For the sake of completeness let it be noted here that in V 42 = slight choreiform restlessness and genua recurvata were observed.

A list of data from the literature and patients personally examined with male sex-linked gargoylism:

## Chapter IV

### CLINICAL CASE REPORTS

#### CASE I

*BOY A* Ancestry, Fig 1, V 23, Picture Fig 2 and 3

**EXAMINATION** (Age 6 years 10 months)

Data about the past history are lacking

The child, recently admitted to a home for mentally deficient children, shows on inspection the following features

A for gargoylism typical facial expression, an enlarged head and ears, marked hypertelorism, a broad and sunken nose root, a large protruding tongue, red cheeks, a broad and short neck, a broad thorax with sunken sternum, a protruding abdomen with an umbilical hernia, a considerable kyphosis present at the thoracic lumbar junction,



Fig 2

Case I. boy A. age 6 yrs 10 mths



Comparison of the literature data with personal observations leads to the following conclusions:

1. Contrary to the literature it is thought that in sex-linked gargoylism corneal cloudings may occur, although less frequently and in a mitigated form.
2. Up till now the X-chromosomal group comprises a relatively large number of patients of whom it may be supposed - taking into account the absence of mental disturbances and neurological signs - that there is no cerebral localisation of the disease (Typus E).
3. It is not considered proven that in the X-chromosomal group deafness occurs more than in the autosomal group.

Finally it should be remarked that the findings of FALCHI and MIDULLA<sup>324</sup> viz. that the average span of life is 11 yrs for males and 8 yrs for females, may possibly point to a more favourable course of the homozygous condition, as this condition is supposed to be present in half of the males<sup>254, 305</sup>.

## Chapter IV

### CLINICAL CASE REPORTS

#### CASE I

*BOY A. Ancestry, Fig 1, V 23, Picture Fig. 2 and 3.*

*EXAMINATION: (Age 6 years 10 months)*

*Data about the past history are lacking.*

*The child, recently admitted to a home for mentally deficient children, shows on inspection the following features*

*A for gargoyism typical facial expression, an enlarged head and ears, marked hypertelorism, a broad and sunken nose root, a large protruding tongue, red cheeks, a broad and short neck, a broad thorax with sunken sternum, a protruding abdomen with an umbilical hernia, a considerable kyphosis present at the thoracic lumbar junction,*



*Fig 2*

*Case 1, boy A, age 6 yrs 10 mths*



*Fig. 3. Case I, boy A, age 6 yrs 10 mths*

short and broad hands and fingers, flexion contractures of arms and legs — the fingers are crooked and the feet held in a pointed position —, increased hairgrowth at the back and the extensor sides of the extremities and acrocyanosis. The corneae are clear. Further examination reveals a greatly enlarged liver and a less pronounced enlargement of the spleen. No cardiovascular abnormalities. The mouth contains, due to difficulties in swallowing, much saliva. The pharynx reflex is low. There are signs of a spastic diplegia, predominating in the lower extremities. On both sides Babinski's sign is present. There is a mental deficiency comparable to the severest form of imbecility.



*Fig. 4*  
*Angular kyphosis Spondylolysis*  
*Fishhook-shape of L 1 and 2*

### *X Ray findings:*

**Skull** The skull is too high and broad. The roof is thickened. A bulgy frontal bone. The sutures are closed. No strengthening of the impressioes digitatae. The sella is not enlarged. The mastoids contain little air.

**Thorax** The clavicles are hefty (especially on the sternal end) showing a definite S-shaped curve. Broad and horizontally running ribs. The ends of the lower ribs are narrowed. The thorax is barrel-shaped.

**Vertebral column** (Fig. 4) Angular kyphosis at the junction of the 12th thoracic and first lumbar vertebra. There is a clear lysis to the front of Th. 12 in relation to L. 1. Concave front of Th. 11 and 12. Fishhook shape of L. 1 and 2.

**Hand** The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Pseudoepiphysis in metacarpal I. Broad and heavy metacarpals. There are four ossified metacarpal centres visible.

### *Biometrical data \**

### *Laboratory findings:\*\**

Before a more detailed examination had been carried out, the child died as the result of pneumonia at the age of 6 years 11 months.

## CASE II

BOY B. Ancestry, Fig. 1, V 14\*\*\*

### *PAST HISTORY:*

No details are known about his birth. Normal dentition. Started walking when he was 17 months old.

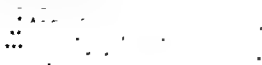
*EXAMINATION.* (Age 3 years 3 months).

The facial expression is typical of gargoylism. The head is large and the root of the nose sunken. The conchae of the ears are coarse. The tongue hangs out of his mouth. The tonsils are enlarged. There is a slight clouding of the cornea on both sides. There are no opacities of the lens. The intra-ocular tension is normal. Slit-lamp examination is not possible as the result of the poor co-operation of the child. Heart and lungs are found to be normal. The liver is enlarged. The spleen is just palpable. There is a large umbilical hernia. Genitals: no special features. The hands are short and broad, the nails short and curved in two directions. The back shows an extensive diffuse hair-growth.

The child makes a friendly but stupid impression. He is cheerful, laughs a great deal, plays continually and tries to seek contact. It is not clear whether he can hear normally. He does not talk yet and cannot understand the spoken instruction. On the whole he gives an impression to have a mental age of about two years.

### *X Ray findings:*

**Skull** The skull-wall is fairly thick. The frontal bone is prominent. The distance of the ala magna to the base of the nose is too small. The sella is not enlarged. The mastoids contain little air.



- W K



*Fig. 3 Case I, boy A, age 6 yrs 10 mths*

short and broad hands and fingers, flexion contractures of arms and legs — the fingers are crooked and the feet held in a pointed position —, increased hairgrowth at the back and the extensor sides of the extremities and acrocyanosis. The corneas are clear. Further examination reveals a greatly enlarged liver and a less pronounced enlargement of the spleen. No cardiovascular abnormalities. The mouth contains, due to difficulties in swallowing, much saliva. The pharynx reflex is low. There are signs of a spastic diplegia, predominating in the lower extremities. On both sides Babinski's sign is present. There is a mental deficiency comparable to the severest form of imbecility.



*Fig. 4  
Angular kyphosis Spondylolysis  
Fishhook-shape of L 1 and 2*

The neck is short and broad  
Heart and lungs are normal Normal E.C.G Blood-pressure 125/80. There is a  
small umbilical rupture The liver is enlarged The spleen is not palpable



Fig 6 Case III, boy C. age 8 yrs 3 mths

The hands are short and broad The end phalanges of the fingers are kept in a curved position The little finger is curved in a radial direction The nails are normally shaped There are no anomalies of the hair growth, neither is there acrocyanosis

#### Neuro psychiatric Examination (Age 5 years 5 months)

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact Speech is unimpaired and restricted to some hardly audible words

The musculature is normally developed. The power of the muscles does not show anything abnormal No fascicular contractions are observed The patient shows stereotypic movements of which the following are the most important rhythmic swing movements of the trunk, continuous walking to and fro with the arms on his back and running with the arms extended in front of his body While running he makes 'creaming noises' The movements are characterised by a lack of grace and suppleness Apart from this, there is apraxia, which is obvious from the continual trying of certain actions which, a few months ago, he could still perform

The sensibility cannot be judged exactly There is no ataxy when walking or standing. The grip movements are well co-ordinated There are no tremors Spontaneous nystagmus is not present while the optokinetic nystagmus can be activated in both directions The pupils are of a middlewidth, equal in size and react well to light and convergence The oculocephal reflex is clearly strengthened and the reflexogenous zone is extended to the back of the head

The corneal - masseter and chin reflexes are normal

The Ti

The tone of the musculature is normal The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent When anxious sometimes an affective loss of tone occurs Eyesight and hearing cannot

Hand: The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. There are two hand-root nuclei visible.

The child died some months later from complications arising from an operation for umbilical rupture.

### CASE III

*BOY C: Ancestry, Fig. 1, V 32, Picture Fig. 5, 6 and 7*

#### *CASE HISTORY:*

Delivery was slow. At birth it was observed that the head was large and the forehead prominent.

The hair on the head, which was originally shiny and curly, became bristly. The closing of the fontanelles was delayed.

The development of the earliest childhood expresses itself in the following data: sitting 5/12, first teeth 12/12, walking 13/12. When 18 months old, he could speak some words, but since then there was no further progress.

He often had colds and bronchitis.

Due to his aggressiveness he was admitted to an institution for mentally deficient children.

#### *FIRST EXAMINATION. (Age 5 years 5 months)*

His head is relatively too long. The forehead is prominent. A cracked pot sound is present. The facial expression is typical for gargoylism.

The eyebrows are grown together, above a sunken nasal root. The conchae of the ear are large. There is a macroglossia. The teeth are small and far apart. The voice is high-pitched.

The colour of the cheeks is of a bright red as the result of great dilatation of the skin capillaries.

On both sides the corneal diameter of the eyes is normal. All layers of the cornea are of normal clearness (slit-lamp examination). The fundi oculi are sound.



*Fig. 5*

*Case III, boy C, age 8 yrs 3 mths*

The neck is short and broad. Heart and lungs are normal. Normal E.C.G. Blood-pressure 125/80. There is a small umbilical rupture. The liver is enlarged. The spleen is not palpable.



Fig 6. Case III, boy C, age 8 yrs 3 mths

The hands are short and broad. The end phalanges of the fingers are kept in a curved position. The little finger is curved in a radial direction. The nails are normally shaped. There are no anomalies of the hair growth, neither is there acrocyanosis.

#### *Neuro psychiatric Examination (Age 5 years 5 months)*

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact. Speech is impaired and restricted to some hardly audible words.

The musculature is normally developed. The power of the muscles does not show anything abnormal. No fascicular contractions are observed. The patient shows stereotypic movements of which the following are the most important: rhythmic swing movements of the trunk, continuous walking to and fro with the arms on his back and running with the arms extended in front of his body. While running he makes screaming noises. The movements are characterised by a lack of grace and suppleness. Apart from this, there is apraxia, which is obvious from the continual trying of certain actions which, a few months ago, he could still perform.

The sensibility cannot be judged exactly. There is no ataxia when walking or standing. The grip movements are well co-ordinated. There are no tremors. Spontaneous nystagmus is not present while the optokinetic nystagmus can be activated in both directions. The pupils are of a middlewidth, equal in size and react well to light and convergence. The oculopalpebral reflex is clearly strengthened and the reflexogenous zone is extended in the back of the head.

The corneal - masseter and pharynx reflexes can be normally activated. The abdominal and cremasteric reflexes are lively as well as the periosteal reflexes of the extremities. The Trommer reflex is absent. Clonus cannot be evoked. Normal footsole reflexes. The tone of the musculature is normal. The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent. When anxious sometimes an affective loss of tone occurs. Eyesight and hearing cannot



exactly be determined. On caloric vestibular stimulation not a single reaction is observed.

The development of the intellectual functions is retarded. The level obtained is comparable with severe imbecility. Memory and imprint are insufficiently developed and even have deteriorated. Speech - until recently the patient spoke a few words - shows a recession. Until recently the game still contained constructive elements, but now the patient shows no real interest in his toys. He only picks them up to throw away. His attention can only be drawn for a short time by a moving object.

The recognition of persons is limited to those who look after him daily. The affectivity is greatly influenced by factors in his surroundings. He is excitable. He seeks contact with adults and laughs as soon as they look at him. He has no interest in children.



Fig. 7

Case III, boy C, age 8 yrs 3 mths

There is little variation in his feelings and also little depth. The instinctive behaviour can be classified as amorphous. The spatial orientation is limited to the nearest surroundings. He is still not clean.

He likes to suck his fingers. His sexuality is not present in a more differentiated form. Hunger, thirst and sleep are normal. His temperament is lively. He has a great deal of energy and does not sit still for a moment. He particularly lives in a visual sphere. There are no signs of manifest aggression towards his surroundings. He gets soon frightened and is extremely dependant on those who take care of him. He never loses sight of them. His psychomotorism is poorly developed.

Patient makes a clumsy impression which should be partly attributed to apraxia. His laugh is stereotype. His crying makes a rudimentary impression and remains limited to moaning. The facial expression sometimes has a clown-like character.

On examination he is not co-operative and automatically repulses forcefully everything that touches him. He keeps on laughing at the physician who examines, but makes repulsive movements at the same time. It is noticeable that he continues to laugh in a friendly way at the examiner to whom he objects. This proves the inadequacy of his emotional expression.

### Electro-encephalographic examination

When the eyes were open only occasionally some parieto-occipital activity of 8/sec. was registered with moderate amplitudes. A fairly strong beta activity was noticed, also in the posterior regions. The sleep record was irregular, without asymmetry, sleep-spindles on both sides of 12/sec. On arousal a bilateral symmetric irregular activity of theta and delta frequencies was observed with a relatively high amplitude. Photic-stimulation was followed by a pronounced occipital driving response in the frequency range of the alpha and beta rhythm. The EEG was judged to be diffusely disturbed to a slight degree.

### Joints

**Shoulders:** The abduction, elevation and endorotation are limited. The exorotation is normal.

**Elbows:** Flexion, extension, pronation and supination are limited.

**Wrists:** The movements in all directions are limited.

**Fingers:** The extension is limited.

**Hips:** The flexion and adduction are good. The following movements are limited: extension, endorotation and exorotation. The abduction is slightly restricted.

**Knees:** Flexion and extension are limited.

**Ankles:** The ankle movements are normal.

**Toes:** Extension-restriction is similar to that of the fingers.

### X Ray findings

**Skull:** Dolichocephalic form of skull. Normal thickness of the skull wall. The frontal bone is prominent. The sutures are closed. The sella is shoe-shaped and slightly enlarged. The mastoid contains little air.

**Thorax:** The clavicles are strong. The ribs are broad and have a horizontal course. The extremities of the lowest ribs show a narrowing. Barrel-shaped thorax.

**Vertebral column:** The lowest vertebrae are broad and flat. Intervertebral discs are narrow, specially between L 1/2. Slight kyphosis at the level L 1/2. Anteriorly Th 11 and 12, L 3, 4 and 5 are concave.

**Pelvis:** The alae are too flat.

**Femur:** Coxae valgae. The head of the femur is medially flattened.

**Hand:** The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Pseudoepiphyssis at metacarpal 1. Broad and plump metacarpals. There are four ossified carpal centres visible.

### SECOND EXAMINATION. (Age 8 years 3 months)

The face has become thicker and has a more round aspect. The corneae are still clear. A reaction is noted only to loud sounds. Speech has become worse. The masseter-reflex is lively. The pharynx reflex is low. There is now a slight spastic tetraparesis accompanied by hyperreflexia.

On both sides an ankle clonus can be elicited. The Babinski reflex is present. The reflex of Trömmer is bilaterally slight positive. Patient walks with his feet pointed. The to and fro movements are not abolished. No cog-wheel phenomenon is present. During walking no ataxia is observed.

The behaviour of the patient is still hyperkinetic.

In comparison with the previous examination it is, however, noticed that the patient does not like walking any longer. He gives the impression that he gets tired very quickly. He still seeks contact with adults but does not recognize them. Toys do not interest him, nor even to throw them away. When eating he does not even try to hold his spoon. The child continually sucks his fingers, while he is usually aggressive towards his clothes and chews them.

exactly be determined. On caloric vestibular stimulation not a single reaction is observed.

The development of the intellectual functions is retarded. The level obtained is comparable with severe imbecility. Memory and imprint are insufficiently developed and even have deteriorated. Speech - until recently the patient spoke a few words - shows a recession. Until recently the game still contained constructive elements, but now the patient shows no real interest in his toys. He only picks them up to throw away. His attention can only be drawn for a short time by a moving object.

The recognition of persons is limited to those who look after him daily. The affectivity is greatly influenced by factors in his surroundings. He is excitable. He seeks contact with adults and laughs as soon as they look at him. He has no interest in children.



*Fig 7*

*Case III, boy C, age 8 yrs 3 mths*

There is little variation in his feelings and also little depth. The instinctive behaviour can be classified as amorphous. The spatial orientation is limited to the nearest surroundings. He is still not clean.

He likes to suck his fingers. His sexuality is not present in a more differentiated form. Hunger, thirst and sleep are normal. His temperament is lively. He has a great deal of energy and does not sit still for a moment. He particularly lives in a visual sphere. There are no signs of manifest aggression towards his surroundings. He gets soon frightened and is extremely dependant on those who take care of him. He never loses sight of them. His psychomotorism is poorly developed.

Patient makes a clumsy impression which should be partly attributed to apraxia. His laugh is stereotyped. His crying makes a rudimentary impression and remains limited to moaning. The facial expression sometimes has a clown-like character.

On examination he is not co-operative and automatically repulses forcefully everything that touches him. He keeps on laughing at the physician who examines, but makes repulsive movements at the same time. It is noticeable that he continues to laugh in a friendly way at the examiner to whom he objects. This proves the inadequacy of his emotional expression.

### Electro-encephalographic examination

When the eyes were open only occasionally some parieto-occipital activity of 8 'sec was registered with moderate amplitudes. A fairly strong beta activity was noticed, also in the posterior regions. The sleep record was irregular, without asymmetry; sleep-spindles on both sides of 12 'sec. On arousal a bilateral symmetric irregular activity of theta and delta frequencies was observed with a relatively high amplitude. Photic-stimulation was followed by a pronounced occipital driving response in the frequency range of the alpha and beta rhythm. The EEG was judged to be diffusely disturbed to a slight degree.

### Joints

**Shoulders** The abduction, elevation and endorotation are limited. The exorotation is normal.

**Elbows** Flexion, extension, pronation and supination are limited.

**Wrists** The movements in all directions are limited.

**Fingers** The extension is limited.

**Hips** The flexion and adduction are good. The following movements are limited: extension, endorotation and exorotation. The abduction is slightly restricted.

**Knees** Flexion and extension are limited.

**Ankles** The ankle movements are normal.

**Toes** Extension-restriction is similar to that of the fingers.

### X-Ray findings

**Skull** Dolichocephalic form of skull. Normal thickness of the skull wall. The frontal bone is prominent. The sutures are closed. The sella is shoe-shaped and slightly enlarged. The mastoid contains little air.

**Thorax** The clavicles are strong. The ribs are broad and have a horizontal course. The extremities of the lowest ribs show a narrowing. Barrel-shaped thorax.

**Vertebral column** The lowest vertebrae are broad and flat. Intervertebral discs are narrow, specially between L. 1/2. Slight kyphosis at the level L. 1/2. Anteriorly Th. 11 and 12, L. 3, 4 and 5 are concave.

**Pelvis** The alae are too flat.

**Femur** Coxae valgae. The head of the femur is medially flattened.

**Hand** The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Pseudoepiphysis at metacarpal 1. Broad and plump metacarpals. There are four ossified carpal centres visible.

### SECOND EXAMINATION. (Age 8 years 3 months)

The face has become thicker and has a more round aspect. The corneae are still clear. A reaction is noted only to loud sounds. Speech has become worse. The masseter-reflex is lively. The pharynx reflex is low. There is now a slight spastic tetraparesis accompanied by hyperreflexia.

On both sides an ankle clonus can be elicited. The Babinski reflex is present. The reflex of Trömmer is bilaterally slight positive. Patient walks with his feet pointed. The to and fro movements are not abolished. No cog-wheel phenomenon is present. During walking no ataxia is observed. The behaviour of the patient is still hyperkinetic.

In comparison with the previous examination it is, however, noticed that the patient does not like walking any longer. He gives the impression that he gets tired very quickly. He still seeks contact with adults but does not recognize them. Toys do not interest him, not even to throw them away. When eating he does not even try to hold his spoon. The child continually sucks his fingers, while he is orally aggressive towards his clothes and chews them.

BOY D: Ancestry Fig. 1, V 39, Picture Fig. 8 and 9

### CASE HISTORY:

Normal birth on time.

Data from childhood. tonsillectomy, operation for umbilical hernia, recurrent colds, measles and bronchopneumonia.

Could sit at 18 months, walk at 2 years 3 months, could talk from his 3rd year

Patient has only learned to speak a few words From his third and a half years he has gained no fresh knowledge, and deteriorated gradually

He has never been clean Owing to his temper and attacks of fury, he was admitted to an institute for mentally deficient children. The last two years it was noticed that he became abnormally dull and thirsty Now, however, he hardly eats and drinks. A few months ago he broke his lower left leg, since then patient cannot walk without support although healing of the fracture was successful



Fig. 8

Case IV, boy D, age 11 yrs

### FIRST EXAMINATION: (Age 8 years 2 months)

The facial expression is typical for gargoilism. The hair of the head is dry and bristly and the margin of the hair irregular. The conchae of the ears are large. The nasal root is sunken. Hypertelorism is absent. The skin of the face is dry and scaly and the cheeks are red. There is macroglossia. The teeth are small and far apart. On both sides the corneal diameter is slightly increased. The retina and chorioidea show no abnormalities nor the macula lutea. The papillae of the optic nerve are normal. In the cornea no particular substances or deposits are noticed (slit lamp examination). The eyelids are thick and flabby, causing the eye-slits to be narrow. The neck is short and broad. The thorax is broad, and it is noticeable that the centre part of the sternum is prominent. Heart examination shows no abnormality. The ECG. is normal. The bloodpressure is 110/80. Bronchitic sounds are heard. The abdomen is hefty, and there is a distinct hepatosplenomegaly. Specially the liver is greatly enlarged. The genitals are normal. The skin of the scrotum is thick. The arms and legs are thin in comparison to the fat trunk and large head. The lower

limbs give a hypoplastic impression

The little finger is curved radially

An intense hair-growth is noticed

lower limbs The skin is tense and on the back and extensor side of the extremities squamous lesions are noticed. The subcutaneous fat-layer is strongly developed



Fig 9

Case IV, boy D, age 11 yrs

#### *Neuro psychiatric examination (Age 8 years 2 months)*

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact. The speech is impaired. The muscles of the head, neck and trunk are normally developed. The musculature of the extremities is hypoplastic, specially with reference to the distal parts. The muscle power appears to be normal. No fascicular contractions are observed. The patient has choreiform movements, the head keeps on moving and the attitude of trunk and extremities is continually changing. Noticeable is the frequent blinking of the eyes. The patient is able to stand alone and with help to walk some steps. He walks with his legs apart and drags them.

The accompanying movements of the arms are not suspended during walking. The sensibility is - as far as can be gathered - intact. There is no ataxia in standing or walking. There are no tremors. Nystagmus is absent. The optokinetic nystagmus is normal.

The pupils are of medium-width, equal in size and react well to light. The oculo-palpebral reflex is strongly positive. The reflexogenic zone thereof is extended to the back of the head. The patient reacts to loud sounds with an increased eye-blink reflex, also to menacing movements. The corneal-, masseter- and pharynx reflex can normally be elicited.

Primitive sucking and biting reflexes are observed.

The mouth contains too little saliva. The patient continually smacks his lips. When

one wipes around his mouth, a spastic grin appears, at the same time his mouth opens. The arm reflexes are lively; the Trommer reflex is negative. The abdominal and cremaster reflexes are low. The peristaltic reflexes of the legs are not increased. No pathological foot-sole reflexes can be elicited.

The muscle-tonus appears to be increased. Sometimes it is possible to elicit an ankle clonus. Hearing and sight cannot exactly be determined. On caloric vestibular examination not a single reaction is observed. In the examination of the intellectual functions, it appears that the development is very backward; the level reached compares with the severest form of imbecility, there is also a deterioration in the sense of dementia. Memory and imprint are greatly disturbed. He only knows those who regularly look after him. He is not interested in toys, and it is impossible to attract his attention even for a short period.

The patient often makes a sleepy impression. Now and then he looks up and blinks a great deal with his eye-lids. It is not possible to obtain an affective contact with the patient. His mood is apathetic and filled with feelings of disdain. He just looks for a moment at adults and does not interest himself at all in children. On coming closer to the patient, the motoric restlessness increases.

He sometimes produces a groaning noise. The patient is completely dirty. The satisfying of his desires has a definite oral character. Patient eats and drinks abnormally little and sleeps too much. His attention is limited to the visual sphere. The psychomotorism is poorly developed. He has a fixed grin on his face. Apart from this the patient makes a helpless and unhappy impression.

#### Spinal fluid

The pressure and composition of the fluid are normal.

The colloidal tests (mastic, gold and benzoic acid) show a normal curve.

The pneumoencephalogram obtained by lumbar insufflation shows a definite widening of the third and side ventricles.

#### Electro-encephalographic examination

When the eyes were open no obvious alpha rhythm was observed. The EEG contained many theta components of moderate amplitudes, as well as a fairly strong beta activity, also in the posterior regions.

On photic-stimulation a pronounced occipital driving response was seen, especially in the frequency range of the alpha rhythm. The EEG was classified as to be diffusely disturbed to a slight extent.

#### Joints:

The possibility of movement is restricted in many joints. The scapulae are high. In the shoulder-blades the abduction and elevation are restricted.

The rotations are greatly restricted. In the elbow joints all movements are diminished, as well as in the pulse. In the hip joint all the movements are diminished, specially the adduction and endorotation, which are practically nil. The flexion and extension in the knee joints are clearly restricted. The toes are crooked, just like the fingers.

#### X-Ray findings

Skull. Brachycephalic form of skull. The top of the skull is somewhat thin. Deepened vascular impressions. The sutures are open. The entrance of the sella is enlarged. The mastoids contain little air.

Thorax. Very massive clavicles (especially sternal). Broad ribs. The extremities of the lower ribs show a narrowing, like a paint-brush. The outline of the heart is normal. Barrel-shaped thorax.

Vertebral column. Angular, right convex kyphoscoliosis at the level of the thorax.

columnar junction The lumbar vertebrae are broad and have a concave margin in front whereby the lowest epiphysal plate is prominent (specially L 2)

The lowest thoracic vertebrae have a concave front

Pelvis The ischial and pubic bones stand up-right and the alae of the iliac bone lie flat. The pelvis-ring is somewhat narrow at the level of the acetabuli Flat acetabuli

Coxae valgae The head of the femur is medially flattened and the epiphyses have an irregular limit



Fig 10

*Cone-shaped phalanges*

*Broad metacarpals*

*Coarse trabeculation*

Hand (Fig 10) Pseudoepiphysis at metacarpal I The phalanges are cone-shaped There are four ossified carpal centres visible Broad and plump metacarpals

Foot (Fig 11) Coarse phalanges and metatarsals

## SECOND EXAMINATION (Age 11 years)

Patient has now a distinct full-moon face

The corneae are still clear The hepatosplenomegaly has markedly increased There is still leukonychia. The masseter reflex is very lively The skin

The patient

Reaction is only on stimuli in the immediate neighbourhood, the patient reacts only to loud sounds He now fails to recognize people





Fig 11.  
*Broad metatarsal 1.*

#### CASE V

BOY E. Ancestry, Fig 1, V 40, Picture Fig 12 and 13

#### CASE HISTORY.

Normal birth

The mental development was retarded Patient commenced to walk when he was 18 months old He has only learned to speak a few words Apart from recurrent colds and tonsillectomy, he has had no special illnesses or operations At the age of 4 years he was admitted to an institute for mentally deficient children

#### FIRST EXAMINATION (Age 5 years 6 months)

His facial expression is typically gargoyle The hair on the head is thick The eyebrows are grown together The ears are large The skin of the forehead and cheeks is red, dry and scaly Hypertelorism is absent The nasal root is sunken The teeth are small and far apart The tongue protrudes from the mouth There is no macroglossia Mucus comes from the pharynx and nose

The corneal diameter is normal The fundus is normal The lenses are clear As the child is frightened and restless the examination with the magnifying glass and slit-lamp is difficult No opalescence is found in the cornea, but it was not possible to exclude same with certainty

The neck is broad and short Heart and lungs are found to be normal The blood pressure is 125/80, and the E.C.G normal

The liver is greatly enlarged The spleen is only just palpable There is a thick

panniculus adiposus. The abdomen is bulgy. There is no umbilical hernia. The penis and testicles are hefty. The skin of the back and extensor side of the arms is dry and scaly, and here the hair-growth is clearly intensified. No acrocyanosis. The hands are short and broad, as well as the fingers which are crooked. The little fingers are curved radially. The nails are normal.



*Fig. 12*

*Case V, boy E, age 5 yrs 6 mths*



*Fig. 13.*

*Case V, boy E, age 9 yrs*



Fig. 11.

*Broad metatarsal I.*

#### CASE V

BOY E. Ancestry, Fig 1, V 40, Picture Fig 12 and 13

#### CASE HISTORY.

Normal birth

The mental development was retarded. Patient commenced to walk when he was 18 months old. He has only learned to speak a few words. Apart from recurrent colds and tonsillectomy, he has had no special illnesses or operations. At the age of 4 years he was admitted to an institute for mentally deficient children.

#### FIRST EXAMINATION (Age 5 years 6 months)

His facial expression is typically gargoyle. The hair on the head is thick. The eyebrows are grown together. The ears are large. The skin of the forehead and cheeks is red, dry and scaly. Hypertelorism is absent. The nasal root is sunken. The teeth are small and far apart. The tongue protrudes from the mouth. There is no macroglossia. Mucus comes from the pharynx and nose.

The corneal diameter is normal. The fundus is normal. The lenses are clear. As the child is frightened and restless the examination with the magnifying glass and slit-lamp is difficult. No opalescence is found in the cornea, but it was not possible to exclude same with certainty.

The neck is broad and short. Heart and lungs are found to be normal. The blood pressure is 125/80, and the ECG normal.

The liver is greatly enlarged. The spleen is only just palpable. There is a thick

Elbows Flexion, extension, pronation and supination are restricted The extension of the fingers is limited.  
Wrists Movements are moderately limited in all directions  
Back The back is flat There is no lumbar lordosis or scoliosis  
Hips Flexion, extension, exorotation and endorotation is limited  
Knees Extension and flexion are restricted  
Ankles Movements are sub-normal

#### X Ray findings:

Skull The skull wall is rather thin The sutures are open. Fairly prominent vascular impressions The distance of the ala magna to the base of the nose is too small The sella is shoe shaped and slightly enlarged.

Thorax The clavicles are hefty and the ribs broad The ends of the lowest ribs are narrowed (fig. 14) The course is horizontal The sternum is prominent Barrel shaped thorax

Vertebral column There is a small bend at the level of L 1/2 The vertebrae are higher in front than at the back. In the thoracolumbar transition region the anterior side of the vertebral body is concave, while the distal epiphyseal plate is prominent Pelvis (Fig. 15) The alae are flat The acetabulum is flat and irregularly formed

Hip Coxae valgae

Knees Coarse epiphyses

Hands Coarse cone-shaped phalanges and metacarpals There are two ossified carpal centres visible Pseudoepiphysis at metacarpal I

#### SECOND EXAMINATION. (Age 8 years)

The motoric behaviour has deteriorated When he has to walk he sits down again immediately, he does sit up, however, when in bed There is motoric restlessness The upper part of his body moves rhythmically Patient still often whistles and also grinds his teeth

He is uncooperative during physical examination He keeps on laughing at the physician who examines him but in the meantime makes repulsive movements Eating on his own is no longer possible He does not show any interest even if the food is placed in front of him He grabs his spoon to throw it away. He has a great deal of interest in his nurse, laughs and tries to draw her attention He also shows an interest in his fellow patients. On neurological examination no changes are observed from the previous one

#### THIRD EXAMINATION: (Age 9 years)

The face is now emaciated The colour of the cheeks is now pale There is leuconychia of the finger- and toenails The motor functions have still further deteriorated. The patient can raise himself a little by leaning on the side of his elbow. He cannot walk or stand and only sits with His speech has entirely disappeared Swallowing is disturbed, he can only take fluids

The motoric restlessness has disappeared The pupils are narrow and only moderately dilate in the dark. The oculopalpebral reflex is too strongly positive The reflexogenic zone is extended to the back of the head

The pharynx-reflex is low The masseter-reflex is rather lively In eliciting same there also ensues a contraction of facial musculature Patient has stopped whistling nor does he grind his teeth. He yawns a lot There is a tetraparesis with moderate hypertonia and slight hyperreflexia. Babinski's reflexes are present on both sides It is possible to evoke a slight ankle clonus

The corneal and fundus examination shows no abnormalities On loud sounds the patient shows a slight reaction The intellectual functions have deteriorated Patient

### *Neuropsychiatric examination: (Age 5 years 6 months).*

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact. Speech is limited to some word-sounds. The muscles of the head, neck, trunk and extremities are normally developed. The muscle power is normal. No fascicular contractions are observed. There is a motoric restlessness, in the shape of rhythmic movements to and fro. The movements lack suppleness. While walking simultaneous movements of the arms are observed. The sensory functions seem not to be disturbed. There is no ataxia while walking or standing. Tremors are not seen.

Spontaneous nystagmus is absent. The optokinetic nystagmus can be elicited. The pupils are of medium-width, equal in size and react well to light and convergence. The oculopalpebral reflex is not increased. The corneal-, masseter- and pharynx reflexes are normal. Percussing the area round the mouth a tonic spasm arises in the facial musculature. The arm, abdominal and cremaster reflexes do not show any abnormalities. The perist reflexes of the legs are lively. Clonus cannot be elicited. The foot-sole reflexes are normal.

The muscle tonus is good. The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent. The vision and hearing cannot be exactly determined. There is a reaction to loud sound stimuli. On caloric vestibular examination no reaction is observed. The intellectual functions show a retarded development. From the past history it is also obvious that there is deterioration. The level reached compares with the severest form of imbecility. In the past the patient was able to speak a few words. Speech has now become inaudible and verbal contact is impossible. The memory and imprint function is insufficient. The patient has an interest in toys. The play-level is low. He touches everything, opens what can be opened, and spreads the contents around him. The duration of interest for each object is very short. He also puts objects into his mouth. Paper is eaten when he gets a chance. Patient reacts when a hand is extended to him and then gives an impression of apraxia. The emotional behaviour is unstable and in the highest degree dependant on factors in the vicinity. His mood is excited and gay. Noticeable is the stereotype whistling which increases when excited. His laugh misses gradation and crying is limited to groaning. He does not like being made a fuss of. He knows how to orientate himself. The state of cleanliness is not reached. The urge to satisfy his hunger and thirst is small. He has great passion for biting, licking or anything else of an oral character. Patient grinds his teeth, yawns much and makes stereotype rhythmic movements.

His sleep is not disturbed. There is a certain interest in his fellow-patients. He lives in a visual sphere. There are no signs of manifest aggression. He makes a clumsy impression which should be partly attributed to apraxia. The psychomotorism is limited. He has a fixed grin. The facial expression is inadequate and often has a clown-like character. On examination there is a lack of co-operation. He defends himself automatically against any touch.

**Examination of the Spinal Fluid.** This does not show any abnormalities. The colloidal curves (mastic, gold and benzoic-acid) show a normal pattern.

The pneumoencephalogram obtained by lumbar insufflation shows a slight but clear symmetrical widening of the third and side ventricles.

### **Electro-encephalographic examination**

When the eyes were open no clear alpha rhythm was seen. There was much diffuse activity of theta frequencies with moderate amplitudes.

On phoric-stimulation occipital driving was seen in the frequency range of the alpha rhythm. The E.E.G. was classified as to be without definite abnormalities.

### *Joints*

**Shoulders:** Abduction, elevation, evorotation and endorotation are limited.

no longer recognizes his nurse. He has lost interest in his toys. He makes a sad and helpless impression.

During the day the patient sleeps a great deal but is often awake during the night. His appetite has greatly diminished. His personality has devitalized. Patient still observes what happens in his immediate surroundings, but he sticks to details and does not recognise the people as such. He grabs a hand in the same manner as he would grab an object. He looks much older than his age.

#### CASE VI

BOY F: Ancestry Fig. 1, V 41.

##### PAST HISTORY:

Birth on time, delivery normal.

Weight at birth 3000 gr.

Apart from recurrent colds the patient has not been ill.

**EXAMINATION.** (Age 1 year) (Admission on account of acute otitis media)

The head is noticeably large. The forehead is bulgy. The large fontanelle is still very open. The nose-root is sunken in. The tongue is normal. Two incisor teeth are visible. The corneae are clear. Heart and lungs are normal.

The abdominal wall is flabby. The liver enlarged. The spleen is not felt. The hands are short and broad and the fingers stubby. The reflexes are normal.

##### X-Ray findings:

**Thorax.** Hefty clavicalae, specially at the sternal end.

The ribs are strong and have a horizontal course. The ends of the lowest ribs are narrowed. The thorax is barrel-shaped.

**Vertebral column.** Arcuate kyphosis at the level of L 1/2.

L 2 en 3 are fish-hook shaped.

**Pelvis.** Flat also. Flat acetabulum.

**Hips.** Coxae valgae and broadened neck of the femur.

**Hands.** The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Two hand roots are visible. Broad and coarse metacarpals.

Patient died as the result of broncho-pneumonia after measles, at the age of 2 years 9 months, in a home for mentally deficient children.

#### CASE VII

BOY F

##### CASE HISTORY

Patient is the eldest of two children. The brother also has gargoylism (see case VIII). Birth on time. Forceps delivery was performed after which a cyanosis of short duration ensued. The weight at birth was 2500 grams. There is no blood-relationship of parents. The patient often had colds. He was operated for an umbilical hernia. A tonsilectomy was done.

First teeth at 13 months, able to sit at 18 months; walk at 2½ years, talk at 2½ years. The patient had to be helped when eating. His walking deteriorated gradually and now he can no longer walk without help.

**EXAMINATION** (Age 7 years 4 months).

The patient has a typical Hurler face. The hair on the head is abundant and bristly. The forehead is prominent. There is hypertelorism. The broadened nose has a sunken



Fig. 14  
*Narrowed ends of the lower ribs.*



Fig. 15  
*Flat and irregular shaped acetabuli Coxae valgae*

lands (Fig 16). Rough trabeculation of the phalanges and metacarpals. The phalanges are cone shaped. Pseudoepiphyseal shaping at the distal end of the metacarpal I. There are seven ossified carpal centres visible.

Patient died, at the age of 7 years and 5 months, having been ill for a few days, of mucopurulent bronchitis.



Fig 16

*Cone shaped phalanges*

*Pseudoepiphysis at metacarpal I*

*Coarse trabeculation*

#### CASE VIII

BOY H Picture Fig 17

##### CASE HISTORY

Patient is the youngest of two children. The brother also suffers from gargoylism (Case VII).

Birth was on time by means of a Caesarean section.

First teeth at 8 months, able to sit at 12 months, to stand at 13 months.

At the age of one year the liver was enlarged.

##### EXAMINATION (Age 1 year 5 months)

The facial expression is suspect for gargoylism. The head is large. The fontanel is wide open. Light fair curly hair on his head. The black eyebrows are grown together above a broad and sunken-in nose-root. The ears are large. The cheeks are pale. The teeth are far apart. There is no macroglossia.

No corneal cloudings (slit lamp examination). Normal fundi oculi. Retarded pupil dilatation with homatropine.

The neck is broad and short. Heart and lungs are normal.

The thorax is flat and broad. The abdomen is fat and there is a small umbilical hernia.



root The eyebrows are grown together. The ears are coarse. The colour of the cheeks is bright red. The widely-spaced teeth are small There is macroglossia and a noticeable hairgrowth on the upper lip

The corneae are clear (slit lamp examination). The corneal diameter is normal Normal fundi oculi.

The neck is short and broad. No cardiovascular abnormalities Lungs are normal The abdomen is balloon-shaped and there is an operation scar due to an umbilical hernia There is a diastasis of the rectus muscle of the abdomen The liver and spleen are greatly enlarged The femoral arteries pulsate well The testicles are small There is a poor elasticity of the skin There is intensive hair growth on the shoulders and upper arms Acrocyanosis is noticed and leukonychia of the finger and toe nails

#### *Neuropsychiatric examination: (Age 7 years 4 months)*

In percussing the enlarged skull, a cracked pot sound is heard The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact There is slight dysarthry The muscles show no abnormalities Patient can sit and stand, but can only walk with aid

The sensory functions cannot exactly be determined There is no ataxia Tremors are absent. Spontaneous nystagmus is absent The pupils react to light and are equal in size The corneal-, masseter- and pharynxreflexes are normal The perist reflexes of the arms and legs are lively Pathological pyramidal reflexes, as well as clonus are absent The abdominal and cremaster reflexes are weakly The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent. The visus and hearing cannot exactly be determined Patient reacts to strong sounds On caloric vestibular stimulation no reaction is observed

There is a retarded development of the intellectual ability The level can be compared with that of imbecility Patient produces repeatedly short senseless words The spoken word is not understood He shows no interest in what happens around him He is friendly and his behaviour apathetic He is not clean He continually smacks his lips Hunger, thirst and sleep are not disturbed The psychomotorism is poorly developed There is no gradation in his laughter, which makes the impression of a tense grin There is no co-operation on physical examination Touch is automatically resisted

#### *Joints:*

The distal phalanx of the fingers is in a flexed contraction The extension of the fingers is limited

In the elbows flexion and extension is limited The dorsal flexion of the pulse is diminished Limited abduction, elevation and endorotation in both shoulder joints Slight flexion contracture of the hips The abduction and exorotation are sufficient, but the endorotation is obviously diminished Genua valga Slight pes calcaneus The toes are in a varus position

Vertebral column slightly curved thoracolumbar kyphosis The whole vertebral column is stiff, including the cervical region

#### *X-Ray findings:*

Skull Large skull with prominent frontal bone The roof is thin and the sutures are open Fairly prominent vascular impressions The pneumatization of the mastoids is defective The balloon-shaped sella is enlarged The occipital protuberance seems to be displaced downwards

Thorax Hefty clavicles The thorax is broad and the ribs are strong and follow a horizontal undulating course The ends of the third and fourth, as well as the eleventh and twelfth ribs are narrowed

Normal outline of the heart Barrel-shaped thorax

Vertebral column The lumbar lordosis is flat Slight curved kyphosis at the level of Th 12/L 1 The front of Th- 11, 12, L 1, 2 and 5 is dented in the middle

His temperament is slow. He is not tiresome. He has a passive attitude. He does not make any attempt to draw attention. He can stand, but only tries it when stimulated to do so. The child seems to be capable of doing more than can be concluded from his spontaneous activities.

The psychomotorism is poorly developed.

The spinal fluid shows no deficiencies as far as pressure and composition is concerned. The cell and protein content are normal. The flocculation reaction of proteins (gold, benzoic acid and mastixsol) shows a normal curve. The pneumoencephalogram shows a symmetrical widening of the ventricular system.

#### *X Ray findings:*

Skull. (Fig 18). The skull wall is thin. The large fontanel is open. The frontal bone is prominent. Rather prominent vascular impressions. The sutures are open. The shoe-shaped sella is enlarged. The entrance of the sella is widened. The mastoids contain very little air.



*Fig 18*

*Thin skull wall. Large fontanel widely open. Prominent vascular impressions. Shoe-shaped enlarged sella, with widened entrance.*

Thorax. Heavy clavicles. The ribs are broad and run a horizontal course. The extremities of the lower ribs show a narrowing, like a paint brush. Barrel-shaped thorax. Vertebral column. Slight kyphosis at the level of Th 12/L 1. Fish-hook shape of Th 12 and L 1. The lumbar lordosis is flattened. Pelvis. The pelvis is broad and flat. The acetabula are normally shaped. Femur. Coxae valgae. The neck is broadened. Hands. The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Coarse trabeculation of the diaphyses. There is an enlarged articular space between the metacarpals and phalanges. Broad and plump metacarpals. There are two hand-root nuclei.

The liver is enlarged The spleen is not palpable The genitals are normal. The hands are short and broad, as well as the fingers There is a flexion contracture of the terminal phalanx of the little finger, which is radially curved. The nails are well shaped. There is no acrocyanosis The skin is somewhat pasty. The skin of the back is covered with black hairs The lumbar lordosis is flattened There are slight genu valgus Slight flexion contracture in the hip joint

*Neuro-psychiatric examination: (Age 1 year 5 months)*

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact The speech is still undeveloped There are no abnormalities of the musculature There is no motoric restlessness Patient can stand and walk with aid As far as can be judged, the sensibility is intact There is no ataxia while walking or standing The grip-movements are also well co-ordinated There are no tremors Nystagmus is absent The optokinetic nystagmus is normal The pupils are of medium width, equal in size and react well to light The corneal-, masseter- and pharynx reflexes are normal The reflex examination of the extremities shows no special features The abdominal and cremaster reflexes are also normal Clonus cannot be elicited The muscle tone is unchanged The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent

The visus does not seem to be disturbed, neither the hearing



*Fig. 17*

*Boy II, age 1 yr 5 mths*

The caloric vestibular stimulation produces a lengthened latency time, as well as a short nystagmus duration The intellectual level seems to be equal to that of a child of 11 or 12 months There are no signs pointing to deterioration The mood is friendly The instinctive behaviour is poorly developed The libido development in the psychoanalytic sense is present in the oral phase Hunger, thirst and sleep are definitely not disturbed

mental home for a lengthy period. There is no blood relationship between the parents. The child had recurrent otitis media and nasal colds. Adenotomy was performed. The stools were irregular (commencing with constipation, later the motions were thin). Twice she had (at the age of 10 months) an attack of screaming, accompanied by a tremor of the whole body. The birth was spontaneous and on time. The weight at birth was 2900 grams. Laughing 2/12, first teeth 7/12, sitting 8/12, standing 10/12. From the tenth month onwards the development of the child was retarded.



Fig. 19  
Case 3, girl J, age 5 yrs 10 mths

**FIRST EXAMINATION** \* (Observation from 2 years 3 months until 2 years 7 months)

The child has a very large skull and the forehead protrudes strongly, sunken-in nose root and hypertelorism. The jaws strongly protrude forward. There is a cracked pot sound, the fontanel is not closed. The hairs are thin and of varying colour. The dentures consist of small, somewhat grey teeth which are far apart and stand in a broad proc. alveolaris. The palate is small and high. The mouth is broad, the tongue is too large. The pupils react to light. The corneae are cloudy caused by a large number of dot-shaped opacities. These are spread through the whole of the parenchyma, from the membrane of Bowman to that of Descemet.

\* Prof. Dr. J. P. Slooff kindly gave us the case-history.

## GIRL I\*

## CASE HISTORY:

There is no blood relationship between the parents. Patient is the eldest of 4 children. The second one (a girl) has epilepsy and the youngest (a brother) probably suffers from gargoylism.

The third child (a girl) died two days after birth with signs of cyanosis. The mother had one miscarriage.

The patient was born by means of a forceps delivery. At birth it was already noticed that the head was too large.

Patient suffered from parathyphoid and had often colds.

She underwent adenoidectomy, tonsillectomy and was operated for umbilical hernia and for a polyp in the left nostril.

She could walk and talk from about 18 months, from  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years onwards the psychic functions deteriorated. It was also noticed that vision became worse. From its 4th year the child was practically totally blind as the result of optic atrophy.

## EXAMINATION: (Age 5 years 9 months)

The head is very large and the forehead high and bulgy. There is hypertelorism. The back of the nose is broad and sunken. The hair of the head is bristly and abundant. The lips are thick and the tongue too big. The teeth are far apart. The corneae are cloudy. The pupil reactions appear to be normal.

From the left nostril a small polyp protrudes.

The right nostril also has polyps. The nose septum is thin and possibly perforated. The neck is short and broad. The liver and spleen are obviously enlarged. The upper arms and thighs as well as the shoulders are very hairy. There is a lumbar scoliosis. There are slight contractures of the arms and legs. The foot-sole reflexes are indifferant.

The tension on both arms is high, up to 200/140. The tension on the legs is much lower, about 60 mm systolic. The femoral arteries pulsate only slightly. Above the heart or the aorta no murmur is heard. The ECG is normal.

## X-Ray findings:

**Skull** The skull is noticeably large and elongated. The wall is rather thick. The sutures are wide open, excepting the lambda-suture which is invisible. The mastoids contain very little air. The sella is abnormally large, the anterior wall is missing. **Thorax** Coarse clavicular. The ribs are broad and run a horizontal course. The extremities of the lower ribs show a narrowing, like a paint-brush.

**Vertebral column** Slight kyphosis at the level of Th 12/L 1. Fish-hook shape of L 1, 3 and 4.

**Hands** The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Broad and plump metacarpals. Seven ossified carpal centres are visible.

## CASE X

## GIRL J: Fig. 19

## CASE HISTORY:

She is the second of four children. The eldest was born prematurely and died at the age of 6 months. MP had diabetes and on account of depression was nursed in a

\* Prof. Dr. J. P. Slooff kindly gave us the case-history.

There is a reaction to sound stimuli. Caloric vestibular examination was not carried out. The psychiatric examination can be summed up as follows. From the past history it is obvious that there is retardation in development, principally a lagging behind of the intellectual functions. Later, on the basis hereof a dementia developed. Although



Fig.20

Enlarged, thin skull, with open sutures. Shoe-shaped, enlarged sella. Distension of the occipital region.



Fig. 21

Fishhook shape of L1 and L2  
Kyphosis  
Spondylolysis

the parents is not known. A nephew (on father's side) died shortly after birth as the result of congenital brain anomaly.

Patient was born by means of forceps (weight at birth 3160 gr.). At birth the skull appeared to be noticeably large. A variance of the back was also noticed (kyphosis). The tongue was large and furrowed. The fontanel closure was normal.

From the age of 16 months the girl could walk. Initially the mental development was fairly good, even though there was certainly a delay. The girl learned to speak but was never able to make sentences. From her sixth year, speech gradually totally disappeared. At the age of two the girl was clean at night, but later enuresis appeared. She often had colds and pneumonia. Tonsillectomy and adenotomy was performed. At the age of 5½ years she was practically totally blind.

From the age of 6 she was completely bed-ridden. From the age of 9 years, she regularly had epileptic fits.

Patient has always been keen on music.

#### **EXAMINATION: (Age 11 years 9 months)**

The facial expression is typically gargoyle. Large, conspicuous long skull.

The large auricles are implanted lowly. There is hypertelorism. The eyebrows are very developed, but are not grown together. The back of the nose is broad and sunken in. The facial colour is bright red.

There is macroglossia. The corneae seem large and are cloudy. Consequently the pupil reactions cannot be determined.

The mouth contains a superfluous amount of saliva. The pharynx reflex is nearly absent. The teeth are carious. Many parts are absent. Those teeth which are left, are far apart. The neck is short and broad.

On physical examination of heart and lungs, bronchitic sounds are heard as well as a systolic murmur at the apex of the heart. The abdominal wall is weak. There is a diastasis of the rectus abdominal muscle. There is an umbilical hernia. The liver is greatly enlarged. The spleen is not felt. The vertebral column shows a kyphoscoliosis at the level of the thoracic lumbar conversion. The skin of the back is very hairy. The fingers are bent. Apart from this the little fingers are radially curved. The hands are short and broad. The movements in the shoulder, elbow and hip joints are noticeably restricted. There are genua valga.

The nails are not malformed and are of a soft consistency.

#### **Neuro-psychiatric examination. (Age 11 years 9 months)**

On percussion of the skull a cracked pot sound is heard. Nystagmoid movements of the eye-balls are observed. The muscles of the face are not paralysed.

Patient cannot swallow normally and cannot talk. The mouth contains a lot of saliva, probably as the result of disturbance in swallowing. Repeatedly smacking movements are observed.

The muscles of the neck and trunk appear to be normally developed. The extremities, especially the distal parts, make an impression of hypotrophy, probably as the result of inactivity. Fascicular contractions are not seen. The power of the arms is clearly diminished. The legs are paralysed.

The sensory functions cannot exactly be judged. Tremors are not noticed.

As the result of corneal cloudiness the pupils cannot be examined. The corneal reflex is normal. The masseter reflex is very lively and the pharynx reflex is practically absent. The reflex examination of the arms does not show any abnormality. The abdominal reflexes are low. There is hyperreflexion of the legs. On both sides foot sole reflexes of Babinski can be elicited. The feet are kept in a pointed position. The tone of the leg muscles is increased. There is no cog-wheel phenomenon.

The taste and smell function cannot be exactly determined. Patient is totally blind.

There is a reaction to sound stimuli. Caloric vestibular examination was not carried out. The psychiatric examination can be summed up as follows: From the past history it is obvious that there is retardment in development, principally a lagging behind of the intellectual functions. Later, on the basis hereof a dementia developed. Although



*Fig. 20*

*Enlarged, thin skull, with open sutures Shoe-shaped, enlarged sella Distention of the occipital region.*



*Fig. 21*

*Fishhook shape of L 1 and 2  
Kyphosis  
Spondylolisthesis*



it was not possible to examine the child anymore by means of psychological tests and to calculate and measure the intellect, it is definite that the child is gravely mentally disturbed. This fact is obvious as no contact can possibly be obtained in the gnostic nor acoustic sphere.

#### *X-Ray findings:*

**Skull:** (Fig. 20) Large, especially long skull. Thin skull wall. The frontal bone is prominent. The sutures are gaping. The distance of the ala magna of the sphenoid to the base of the nose is small. The shoe-shaped sella is enlarged.

**Vertebral column.** (Fig. 21) Fish-hook shape of L 1 and 2. Crack at the level of Th 12/L 1. Dislocation of L 1 in a dorsal direction.

**Thorax:** Broad clavicles and ribs. Ribs run horizontally. The thorax is barrel-shaped. **Humerus.** The head of the humerus is flattened and irregular of shape. The shaft of the humerus is very coarse.

**Hips:** Coxae valgae.

**Hands:** The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Very broad hand. Coarse trabeculation of the metacarpals. There are 4 handroot nuclei visible.

Patient died at the age of 12 years as the result of starvation caused by not being able to swallow.

### CASE VII

#### *GIRL L \**

#### *CASE HISTORY:*

She is an only child. The birth was on time and was lengthy. Patient often had a cold. She was operated for an umbilical hernia. She could sit at the age of 6 months. Now, she can, with aid, make a few steps. Two children of a sister of the mother (resp. 15 and 16 years old), are supposed to have an affection of the thyroid gland.

#### *EXAMINATION (Age 14 months)*

The facial expression is typically gargoyle. The large fontanel is nearly closed. The auricles are large. The eyebrows are grown together, above a sunken-in nose root. The forehead is prominent.

The eyelids are somewhat pasty. The corneae are clear on both sides, also with slit-lamp examination. The fundus is normal on both sides, also the papilla of the optic nerve and the macula region.

The teeth and tongue show no abnormalities.

Heart and lungs are found to be normal. The neck is short and broad. The abdomen protrudes and an operation scar is visible (umbilical hernia). The liver is just palpable, the spleen cannot be felt.

There are small brown pigmentations to be seen at the level of the right shoulder and right inguinal region.

The back is covered with black hair.

The hands are short and broad. The formation of the nails is not abnormal. The little fingers are somewhat curved. There is no acrocyanosis. The lumbar lordosis has disappeared. There is no restriction of joint movement. Patient walks a few steps with aid, with legs far apart.

#### *Neuro-psychiatric examination (age 14 months)*

No abnormalities are found. There is, however, a weak reaction on caloric vestibular stimulation. Patient shows a good reaction to sound stimuli.

\* Dr. M. L. M. Houben of Heerlen kindly gave us the opportunity to examine the patient.

#### Electro-encephalographic examination

Only a sleep record could be obtained (second). No abnormalities were found.

#### X Ray findings

Skull: Rather thin skull wall. The frontal bone is prominent. The sutures are open. The large fontanel is not closed. Increased impressiones digitatae. The sella is slightly enlarged. The entrance is slightly enlarged. The mastoids contain little air.

Thorax: Heavy clavicles (especially the sternal parts). Broad barrel-shaped thorax.

Vertebral column: Fishhook shape of L 1 and L 2.

Pelvis: Coxae valgae.

Hands: The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Broad hands. Broad and plump metacarpals. There are four hand-root nuclei visible.

#### CASE XIII

GIRL M Fig. 22

#### CASE HISTORY

There is no blood-relationship in the family.

The girl, which is an only child, was born normally and has had no special illnesses.

The sister of the mother suffers from a progressive affection of the nervous system, the nature of which is unknown.



Fig. 22 Case XIII, girl M, age 6 months

#### EXAMINATION (Observation age 5 to 7 months)

She has a typical Hurler-face.

The large fontanel is still wide open. The hair on the head is light blond and curly. The auricles are large. There is hypertelorism. The colour of the face is pale. The

corneae are cloudy in all layers on both sides. Basically this cloudiness is more pronounced. The slit-lamp examination does not produce further details.

The pupils dilate moderately with mydriatics. The fundus appears to be undamaged, but more delicate structural abnormalities could be camouflaged by corneal cloudiness. The back of the nose is broad and sunken in. The eyebrows are grown together. The shape of the tongue is normal. The mouth is broad and the lips are thick. Teeth are absent. There are a few hairs on the upper lip.

The liver is greatly enlarged. An umbilical hernia is absent. The skin is sound. The trunk and extremities are hairy. The lumbar lordosis is flattened and extension of the vertebral column is limited.

#### Heart Examination.

The heart is enlarged 1 cm to the left. No praecordial bulging, no cyanosis and no thrill. When patient does not breathe a hard blowing systolic murmur is heard over the praecordium, with maximum intensity at the base of the heart. Low, along the left sternal edge hardly a murmur is heard. The murmur is continued to the back, interscapularly. The second pulmonary sound is normal. Many conducted sounds over the thorax. The femoral artery pulsates far weaker than the brachial artery. The tension of the left arm is systolically about 110, and that of the right leg about 70. Electro-cardiogram Normal axis. Probably combined right and left hypertrophy.

Thorax Screening. The heart is enlarged especially to the left. The pulmonary arch is straight. The filling of the lung is normal. The progress of the aorta is to the left and the course of the oesophagus is normal.

#### Neuro-psychiatric examination. (Age 6 months)

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact. The muscles are normally developed. There is no motoric restlessness. The sensory functions, as far as can be gathered, are intact. Cerebellar function disturbances are not present. The pupils are middle-wide and react well to light. The oculopalpebral reflex is not increased. Normal cornealmasseter and pharynx reflexes. The reflex examination of the abdomen and extremities show no abnormalities.

The muscle tone is normal. There is a good reaction to light and sound stimuli. The caloric vestibular examination shows a long latency period as well as a short nystagmus duration.

The intellectual functions are certainly defective. The motoric development is definitely retarded. The head is not yet raised. The actual grasp movement is not yet done by the patient, although some activity of the arm muscles is noticed. The affectivity is not disturbed. The appetite is small.

The child has a friendly character. The psychomotility is poorly developed.

#### Electro-encephalographic examination.

There was no alpha-equivalent rhythm. In its stead an irregular tracing was recorded consisting of varying theta-components whereon somewhat quicker activity was superimposed without constant asymmetry. When crying, pronounced rhythmic activity of 3 per second ensued, above the posterior skull. The EEG was very irregular without constant asymmetries. It was classified as to be diffusely disturbed, to a slight degree.

#### X-Ray findings.

Skull. Thin skull wall. The large fontanel is open. The sutures are open. The sella is not enlarged. The mastoids contain little air.

Thorax (Fig 23). The course of the ribs is horizontal. Heavy clavicles (especially the sternal portion). The heart is enlarged to the left. The thorax is barrel-shaped.

Vertebral Column. Kyphosis at the level of L 1/2. Fishhook shape of L 2 and L 3.

Hands. Broad hand. The 1st and 2nd phalanges are cone-shaped Plump and broad metacarpals One ossified carpal centre is visible  
 Pelvis Subluxation of the head of the femur Coxae valgae.

Fig 23

Hefty clavicles  
 Heart enlarged to the left  
 Hepatomegaly



#### CASE XIV

GIRL N Fig 24

#### CASE HISTORY

There is no blood relationship between the parents Patient is the fourth of five children, of which the eldest (boy) died at the age of 7 months as the result of an acute stomach and intestinal catarrh and the youngest (boy) died, eleven hours after a breech presentation, probably as the result of erythroblastosis foetalis The mother had three miscarriages (no rhesus antagonism)

The birth of the patient was normal She could walk at the age of 16 months, and was clean in time She underwent a tonsillectomy

EXAMINATION (Age 4 years 2 months)

The facial expression is gargoyle

The skull is too large The large fontanel is closed No bony ridges are felt on the

skull The forehead is prominent. The hair on the head is thick, stiff and shiny. There is hypertelorism. The base of the nose is broad and sunken in. The eyebrows are not grown together. The corneae are clear (slit-lamp examination). No megalocorneae. The distantia pupillae is increased. The large and broad tongue hangs out of the mouth. The lips are thick. The teeth are small and far apart. The colour of the face is pale. The ears are coarse. The girl has a low voice.

Heart and lungs are normal. The liver and spleen are slightly enlarged. There is a small umbilical hernia. The abdominal wall is thick. On the extremities some impetiginous spots are seen. Acrocyanosis, malformation of the hands and anomalies of the nails are not present.

*Neuro-psychiatric Examination: (Age 4 years 2 months)*

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are normal. Patient says a few words, but these are barely audible. There is strong motoric restlessness. Patient makes grimaces. The musculature is normally developed. The muscular power is good. Fascicular contractions are not noticeable. The sensibility seems not to be disturbed. There is no ataxia in walking or standing. The grasping movements are well coordinated. There are no tremors. Spontaneous nystagmus is absent. The optokinetic nystagmus is normal. The pupils are middle wide and react well to light and convergence.

The oculopalpebral reflex is not increased. The cornea-, masseter and pharynx reflex



Fig. 24

Case XIV, girl N. age 4 yrs 2 mths

is normal. The abdominal reflexes are low. The perist reflexes of arms and legs are lively. The Trommer reflex is negative. There is inclination of extension of the big toe by eliciting the foot-sole reflex. Clonus cannot be elicited.

The muscle tone is normal. The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent. Smell and taste sensations cannot exactly be examined. Patient reacts to visual and auditory stimuli. On caloric vestibular stimulation no reaction is seen of the left labyrinth. The right labyrinth shows a long latency period and a short nystagmus duration.

The examination of the intellectual functions is made difficult by the negativistic and

gained  
seems  
notion

of her surroundings and her own body. At times she is very reserved, laughs into space and stares upwards. At times there is a noticeable somnolence. The development of speech is retarded. Patient does not react to oral instructions. She can only fulfil a task after it has been shown a few times. The imprint here seems to be slow. When contacting strangers, the patient is negativistic, suspicious and anxious. She is very attached to her parents. The mood is to a high degree dependant on factors in her surroundings. She easily flies into tantrums.

There are manifestations which point to an increased oral libido. Patient continually sucks her fingers, and frequently puts articles in her mouth. She also delights in throwing things away, but not until she has touched them with her mouth. The appetite is good. The sleep rhythm is quite disturbed. The facial expression is fixed. On physical examination the patient is not cooperative.

#### *Electro encephalographic examination*

The EEG contained too many bilateral synchronous theta and delta activity, especially in the occipital regions. The sleep record was normal. The EEG was classified as a type pointing to diffuse cerebral disturbances.



Fig 25 Strong vascular impressions  
Shoe-shaped sella

#### *X Ray findings*

Skull (Fig 25) The wall of the skull is of normal thickness. Strong vascular impressions. The sutures are open. The frontal bone is prominent. The shoe-shaped sella is not enlarged. The pneumatisation of the mastoids is scanty.

skull. The forehead is prominent. The hair on the head is thick, stiff and shiny. There is hypertelorism. The base of the nose is broad and sunken in. The eyebrows are not grown together. The corneae are clear (slit-lamp examination). No megacorneae. The distantia pupillae is increased. The large and broad tongue hangs out of the mouth. The lips are thick. The teeth are small and far apart. The colour of the face is pale. The ears are coarse. The girl has a low voice. Heart and lungs are normal. The liver and spleen are slightly enlarged. There is a small umbilical hernia. The abdominal wall is thick. On the extremities some impetiginous spots are seen. Acrocyanosis, malformation of the hands and anomalies of the nails are not present.

*Neuro-psychiatric Examination: (Age 4 years 2 months)*

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are normal. Patient says a few words, but these are barely audible. There is strong motoric restlessness. Patient makes grimaces. The musculature is normally developed. The muscular power is good. Fascicular contractions are not noticeable. The sensibility seems not to be disturbed. There is no ataxia in walking or standing. The grasping movements are well coordinated. There are no tremors. Spontaneous nystagmus is absent. The optokinetic nystagmus is normal. The pupils are middle wide and react well to light and convergence. The oculopalpebral reflex is not increased. The cornea-, masseter and pharynx reflex



*Fig. 24*

*Case XIV, girl N, age 4 yrs 2 mths.*

is normal. The abdominal reflexes are low. The perist reflexes of arms and legs are lively. The Trommer reflex is negative. There is inclination of extension of the big toe by eliciting the foot-sole reflex. Clonus cannot be elicited. The muscle tone is normal. The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent. Smell and taste sensations cannot exactly be examined. Patient reacts to visual and auditory stimuli. On caloric vestibular stimulation no reaction is seen of the left labyrinth. The right labyrinth shows a long latency period and a short nystagmus duration. The examination of the intellectual functions is made difficult by the negativistic and

Patient could walk at the age of 14 months  
Speech development was clearly delayed At the age of 2 years he was clean.

**FIRST EXAMINATION: (Age 6 years 3 months)**

The facial expression has gargoyle features The hair on the head is thick The forehead is not prominent The ears are large The eye-brows are grown together There is hypertelorism The root of the nose is sunken in The small teeth are far apart Some rudiments are missing Macroglossia is not observed The colour of the face is pale The cheeks are chubby.

The structure and clearness of the cornea is normal (slit-lamp examination).

The neck is broad and short Heart and lungs are normal

B.P. 110/80 Broad thorax with chicken-breast and Harrison's grooves The liver is slightly palpable The spleen cannot be felt Thick panniculus adiposus The abdomen is prominent There is no umbilical hernia The penis is normal The right testicle is not descended (it is present in the inguinal canal) The left testicle is not to be found (neither in the scrotum nor the groin).

The skin is slightly oedematous There are many large and small café au lait spots to be seen on the trunk The back and extensor sides of the arms are hairy

No acrocyanosis The hands are noticeably large and broad The fingers are relatively short and broad The nails are normal The little fingers are radially curved.

The vertebral column shows no scoliosis or kyphosis The lumbar lordosis is not flattened In the hip and knee joint there is a slight flexion contracture

**Neuro-psychiatric examination (Age 6 years 3 months):**

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact The speech is slow The patient sometimes stutters The muscles are normally developed The muscle power is good No fascicular contractions are observed The movements are slow While walking, normal accompanying movements of the arms are noticed There is no motoric restlessness The sensory functions are intact in every way There is no ataxia while standing or walking The grip-movements are well co-ordinated There are no tremors Romberg's test is negative Normal finger to nose test as well as that of knee and heel Spontaneous nystagmus is absent The optokinetic nystagmus is normal The pupils are of medium width, equal in size and react well to light and convergence The oculopalpebral reflex is not increased

The corneal-, masseter and pharynx reflexes are normal The abdominal and cremaster reflexes are lively The arm reflexes are normal and the peroneal reflexes of the legs lively It is possible to elicit some ankle clonus on both sides On evoking the foot-sole reflex the inclination to extend the big toe is seen on both sides The muscle tone is normal The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent The smell and taste sensations are not disturbed The vision is bad, owing to hypermetropia on both sides The audiogram is normal The caloric vestibular examination shows an equal reaction on both sides, but the irritability seems to be somewhat lower than usual

On examination of the intellectual functions, the impression is gained that there is a retarding of development.

The imprint is slow Speech development appears to be partially disturbed The patient speaks with a few words and never makes a complete sentence It is not possible to get him to repeat short sentences The naming of articles and pictures of objects is fairly good He has difficulty in spontaneously finding the correct name For example, he says tea instead of tea-pot However, he does know to give a definition how to use these objects Vocabulary and knowledge of numbers are more or less even to the norm applied to this age The achievements, according to past history data, have gradually improved It was noticed motorically remained slow His disposition is friendly He is not anxious





*Fig. 26*  
*Fishhook-shaped*  
*vertebral bodies*  
*Tongue-like projections*  
*Microspondylia*  
*of L 4 and 5*



*Fig 27*  
*Case XV, boy O,*  
*age 6 yrs 3 mths*

**Thorax** Barrel-shaped thorax Hefty clavicles, especially the sternal portion The ribs are broad and run a horizontal course The ends of the lowest ribs are narrowed, like a paint brush

**Vertebral column** (Fig 26) The vertebral bodies are "fish-hook" shaped in the thoracolumbar transition area There is an arcuate kyphosis at the level of Th 10/11 Th 11 is clearly flatter than Th 10 and Th 12 Th 11 shows a tongue-like projection to the fore, in the middle of the vertebral body The vertebral body of L 4 and L 5 is small

**Hands** The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped There is a pseudoepiphysis at the distal end of metacarpal 1 The metacarpals are fairly plump

**Pelvis** The pelvis is broad and flat The acetabuli are well shaped The neck of the femur is far too thick and erect Pronounced coxae valgae

#### CASE XV

**BOY O** Fig 27

#### CASE HISTORY.

Patient is the fifth of five children

A brother died as the result of pneumonia ( $7\frac{1}{2}$  years) and a small brother died 2 days after birth (icterus) The mother is very nervous

The birth of the patient took a long time Patient had often colds and suffered repeatedly from infectious diseases

The motions are mostly fairly hard A tonsillectomy was done

level of his development can be called normal in so far as intellectual functions are concerned. The patient has remained definitely slow in his thoughts, imprint, reaction and action.

# CASE XVI

GIRL P. Fig. 29 and 30

## CASE HISTORY.

Patient is the third of three children. The birth was normal. A first cousin died 17 hours after birth, as a result of fibroelastosis of the myocardium of the left ventricle.

EXAMINATION. (Age 2 years 1 month)

The child is small for age. The head is round but is sunken in. The eyebrows are not grown together. The fundus is normal on both sides. The corneae are spotted by tiny flakes on both sides in all layers, at the periphery a little more than central. The tongue is broad. The normally shaped teeth are somewhat too far apart. The tonsils are large and purulent.



Fig. 29

Case XVI, girl P, age 3 yrs

The neck is short and broad. The thorax is broad. Her breathing is stertorous. Shape of the heart and heart sounds are normal. The abdomen is broad. Liver and spleen are not palpable. No umbilical hernia. The abdominal wall is thickened. The buttocks show erythro squamous lesions as the result of monilia infection. The skin of the head, lower arms and legs is dry and scaly. There is also some oedema of the skin. The child can stand if it is supported. There is a pronounced thoracolumbar scoliosis of the vertebral column. No kyphosis.

The hands are short and broad as well as the fingers.

The appetite and sleep are good Patient is clean The spontaneous activity is small Patient only plays when he is forced to do so. He is passive, slow and apathetic. He has a decisive visual interest. The psychomotorism is poor The patient gives every assistance when physically examined.

#### Electro-encephalographic examination:

The alpha rhythm was rather slow and too much intermingled with slower components Intermittent series were present of theta waves especially in parietal areas, to the right somewhat stronger than to the left, increasing during hyperventilation The EEG indicates moderate diffuse disturbances, with the maximum in deeper structures, to the right more than to the left

#### X-Ray findings:

Skull The skull is noticeably high and broad The roof of the skull is fairly thin Increased impressioes digitatae The sella is normal Pneumatisation of the mastoids is also normal.

Thorax: Strong ribs and clavicles Barrel-shaped thorax

Pelvis The pelvis is high and narrow Coxae valgae The acetabulae are normally shaped Plump metaphyses of the femur

Vertebral column: Broad lumbar vertebrae L 2 and L 3 are fish-hook shaped

Hands. Broad and short fingers The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped On the right there are 7 and on the left 6 hand-root nuclei visible Broad and plump metacarpals

Feet (Fig 28) Very broad metatarsal bone I The epiphysis of the 1st phalanx digit II and III shows a wedge-shaped distal limitation

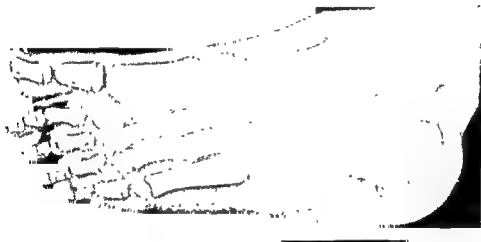


Fig 28 Broad metatarsal I  
Wedge-shaped epiphysis of the 1st phalanx digit II and III

#### SECOND EXAMINATION: (Age 7 years 2 months)

Since the correction of his visus (spectacles, resp +3 and +4), the efficiency of the patient has reasonably improved He now follows elementary school The speech is still slow He sometimes stutters Patient can copy sentences and spontaneously makes well-formed sentences He now correctly names objects The efficiency in arithmetics is comparable with that of the norm at his age He draws badly The

psychomotility is poor On examination the behaviour is negativistic, but not anxious

*Electro-encephalographic examination*

With closed eyes there was an alpha rhythm with normal frequency in series substituted by activity of half the frequency

Diffusely there was too much theta-activity During sleep there was a o. a pronounced beta-activity in series, to the left stronger than the right, up to 80 micro V. The described findings point to asymmetric disturbances of deep structures.

*X-Ray findings*

*Skull* (Fig 31). Thin skull wall Noticeably short, high and broad skull The large fontanel is open. The sutures are open The sella-entrance is widened

*Vertebral column* Thoracolumbar scoliosis Open arch of S 1; L 1 and L 2 have a concave limitation at the front.

*Pelvis* Coxae valgae

*Hands* The shape of the hand is broad and short. The skeleton shows no abnormalities

*Thorax* The thorax is broad The course of the ribs is horizontal



Fig 31 Large fontanel widely open  
Widened sella entrance

## SECOND EXAMINATION (Age 3 years).

The face has now suspect gargoyle features The large fontanel is still open. The face has become fatter The teeth show no abnormalities The colour of the cheeks is slightly red The nails are not malformed

The speech is limited to murmur sounds There is still motoric restlessness, patient

*Neuro-psychiatric Examination: (Age 2 years 1 month)*

The motor functions of the cranial nerves seem to be intact. The muscles are normally developed. There is motoric restlessness.

The sensory functions cannot exactly be judged. Cerebellar function disturbances are absent. The pupils are middle wide and react well to light. The oculopalpebral reflex is increased and the reflexogenous area thereof is extended to the back of the head. The masseter reflex is lively. Normal corneal reflex.

The pharynx reflex is weak. The periost reflexes of the arms are lively. Normal abdominal skin reflexes. The periost reflexes of the legs are normal. In eliciting the foot-sole reflex, inclination to extend the large toe is seen on both sides.



*Fig. 30*

*Case XVI, girl P, age 3 yrs*

The tone of the muscle is normal. The smell and taste cannot be determined. The patient reacts well on light stimuli. She does not react to sound stimuli on the right, but does so on the left.

On caloric vestibular examination, the long latency period and the short nystagmus duration give the impression that irritability is diminished (right stronger than left). The intellectual functions show a retardation in development. The obtained level is about the same which is to be expected in a normal development at the age of 8 months. Speech is not yet developed. Only murmur sounds are produced. Patient makes continual movements with the hands, but scarcely moves the legs. Only now and then she sits down, but she cannot maintain this for any length of time. She can drink by herself, but has to be helped with food.

Her affectivity is disturbed. It is not possible to make the patient laugh. She does not seek social contact, neither with the person who looks after her, nor with the children in her vicinity. She is not tiresome.

Her mood is quiet. Her instinctive behaviour is weakly developed. She likes to make sounds by means of toys and laughs when the expected sound is heard. The

*Fig 32 Case XVII, boy Q,  
age 4 yrs 6 mths*



*Fig 33 Case XVII, boy Q,  
age 4 yrs 6 mths*

makes rhythmic rolling movements of the trunk. Further she gnashes her teeth a great deal. There are slight choreiform movements of the arms, but signs of scratching cannot be seen.

Patient can stand with aid and walk a few steps.

She mostly lays on her back with her legs elevated, like a baby. In grip movements, sometimes a slight tremor of the hands is noticed. There is no nystagmus. The masseter reflex is lively and the pharynx reflex is low. The oculopalpebral reflex is strongly positive.

In percussing the perioral area, no spasm of the muscles of the face is noticed. The perioral reflexes of the arms are lively. The reflex of Trommer is bilaterally positive. The abdominal reflexes are weakly positive. The perioral reflexes of the legs are normal. Clonus cannot be elicited. In evoking the foot-sole reflex on both sides, extension of the large toe is observed.

Patient shows still no interest in other children around her.

She often puts her thumb in her mouth and then makes sucking movements. She sleeps conspicuously a great deal.

#### CASE XVII

**BOY Q** Illus. Fig. 32 and 33 \*

##### CASE HISTORY:

Patient is the youngest of two children. The brother is healthy. At the birth — which was spontaneous and on time — the patient was noted to have large ears. The weight at birth was 3500 gram.

Patient was operated for an anal fistula at the age of 6 months. He had often colds and otitis media, he also had a tonsillectomy done.

The closure of the fontanel was delayed. Patient was late in walking, he was clean from 3½ years.

##### EXAMINATION: (Age 4½ years).

The facial expression is typical of that of gargoylism. The skull is noticeable long and broad. The hair on the head is bristly. The forehead is prominent. The colour of the cheeks is pale. The broad nasal root is sunken in. The eyebrows are grown together. The ears are large. The small teeth are too far apart. His voice is shrill. The lips are thick. Hair is visible on the upper lip. The tongue is not enlarged. On eye-examination no corneal cloudiness is found. The neck is short and broad. No cardiovascular abnormalities. On auscultation bronchitic sounds are heard. There is a small umbilical hernia. The liver is enlarged. The spleen is not felt. The hands and fingers are broad and thick. The fingers are curved. Moreover the little finger is radially curved. The nails are short. There is increased hair growth on the back and the extensor sides of the extremities. The skin of the right thigh shows a few "café au lait" spots.

##### Neuro-psychiatric examination (age 4½ yrs)

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact. The speech is not disturbed. Normal developed musculature. The muscle power is normal. Fascicular contractions are absent. Motoric restlessness is noticeable.

The movements are unwieldy and stiff.

As the result of this, the patient has a cumbersome and heavy walk. During walking, normal accompanying movements of the arms are seen.

No sensory disturbances can be detected.

---

\* We thank Dr J. M. J. Tans that he gave us the opportunity to examine this patient.

BOY R Fig 34 and 35.

# CASE HISTORY:

Patient is the eldest of two children. The sister is healthy. The mother noticed that during pregnancy she felt little movement of the child. On the photo of the pelvis — which was taken shortly prior to the birth of the patient — the position of the child was normal. The head, however, was enlarged. The birth was terminated by means of forceps extraction. The weight at birth was 4420 grams. At birth a large swelling, due to the confinement, was noticed at the back of the head, as well as bruises on the forehead, as the result of the forceps extraction. The breathing commenced immediately.

On medical inspection immediately after birth, besides the enlarged head, there was also seen an under-development of the external genitals.

On the X-Ray photos — made a few days after birth — a shoe-shaped sella was visible.

During the first few months of life, the development did not worry the parents. Gradually, however, it became obvious that there was a retardedness of the motoric development and that the circumference of the skull had increased in an alarming manner.



Fig. 34. Case XVIII, boy R, age 11 mths.

## FIRST EXAMINATION (Age 11 months)

There is a cracked pot sound. The head is noticeably long. The fore-head is prominent. The large fontanel is wide open. The hair on the head is light and soft. The ears are not enlarged. The eye-brows are grown together above a sunken nose-bridge. There is hypertelorism. The first tooth is visible. An of strabismus convergens. With s The neck is short and broad. Heart and lungs are found to be normal. There is no umbilical hernia. The liver is enlarged. The spleen is not palpable. There



There is no ataxy when walking or standing. The grip movements are well coordinated. Spontaneous nystagmus is absent while optokinetic nystagmus can be evoked in both directions. The pupils are middle wide, equal in size and react well to light and convergence. The oculopalpebral reflex is lively, but pathologically not clearly increased. The cornea-, masseter and pharynx reflex are normally elicited. The arm reflexes are lively. The abdominal and cremaster reflexes are positive. The reflexes of the legs are normal. The muscle tone is not increased. The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent. Patient reacts well to light and sound stimuli.

The intellectual functions are retarded. The general level is that of debility. The imprint is slow and perseveration is noted. The vocabulary and the language he uses shows only a small retardation as compared with the norm for the age. The patient has difficulty in concentration and shows lack of perseverance.

The mood is friendly and anxious. There is little liveliness when contacting the patient. For this age there exists a too strong desire to be in contact with his mother. In the instinctive behaviour the patient shows definite shortcomings.

He is fond of music. Further, he likes to colour pictures and does simple puzzles. Now and then he sucks his fingers without it being conspicuous in his behaviour. He does not allow anything to be taken away from him and becomes aggressive if he does not get his own way. He has tantrums. He soon tires on exertion. His appetite and sleep are undisturbed. The psychomotility is hardly differentiated.

Spinal fluid. The liquor is normal in pressure and composition.

The flocculoreaction of proteins (mastix, gold and benzoic acid) shows a normal curve.

*Electro-encephalographic examination.*

With closed eyes there was an alpha-rhythm of 7-9 per sec., mixed with theta and delta components, persistent with eye opening. Photic-stimulation induced some occipital following (alpha frequencies). The EEG was classified as to be abnormal, pointing to slight disturbances in deep structures.

*Joints.*

There is a hunching of the shoulders.

The lordosis of the lumbar vertebral column is increased. The pronation and supination of the lower arms show a clear restriction. All movements of the extremities are limited. Genua valga.

*X-Ray findings.*

*Skull.* The roof of the skull has a normal thickness. The frontal bone is prominent. The lambdoid and parieto-temporal sutures are open. Rather strong vascular impressions. The sella is enlarged and shoe-shaped. The entrance of the sella is widened. The mastoids contain little air.

*Thorax.* Hefty clavicles (specially at the sternal end). Broad ribs, running practically in a horizontal direction. The 4 lowest ribs are oar-shaped. The outline of the heart is normal. The thorax is barrel-shaped.

*Vertebral column.* The lowest and upper limitation of the vertebrae in the thoracic area are convex. The intervertebral discs are narrow. The frontal limitation of the vertebral body of Th 2 to inclusive Th 8 is concave. The frontal limitation of Th 9 to inclusive L 3 is characterised by the protrusion of the centre part of the vertebral body.

*Pelvis.* No anomalies are noticed.

*Hands.* The first and second phalanges are cone-shaped. Coarse trabeculations of the diaphysis of the metacarpals and phalanges. The proximal ends of the metacarpals are irregular in shape. Four ossified carpal centres are visible.

*Feet.* These show similar findings but less extensive.

BOY R. Fig 34 and 35

### CASE HISTORY:

Patient is the eldest of two children. The sister is healthy. The mother noticed that during pregnancy she felt little movement of the child. On the photo of the pelvis — which was taken shortly prior to the birth of the patient — the position of the child was normal. The head, however, was enlarged. The birth was terminated by means of forceps extraction. The weight at birth was 4420 grams. At birth a large swelling, due to the confinement, was noticed at the back of the head, as well as bruises on the forehead, as the result of the forceps extraction. The breathing commenced immediately.

On medical inspection immediately after birth, besides the enlarged head, there was also seen an under-development of the external genitals.

On the X-Ray photos — made a few days after birth — a shoe-shaped sella was visible.

During the first few months of life, the development did not worry the parents. Gradually, however, it became obvious that there was a retardedness of the motoric development and that the circumference of the skull had increased in an alarming manner.



Fig 34 Case XVIII, boy R, age 8 mths

### FIRST EXAMINATION (Age 8 months)

There is a cracked pot sound. The head is noticeably long. The forehead is prominent. The large fontanel is wide open. The hair on the head is light and soft. The ears are not enlarged. The eye brows are grown together above a sunken nose-bridge. There is hypertelorism. On inspection of the mouth no anomalies are observed. The first tooth is visible. An optic atrophy is found on both sides. There is periodic strabismus convergens. With slit-lamp examination no corneal cloudiness is seen. The neck is short and broad. Heart and lungs are found to be normal. There is no umbilical hernia. The liver is enlarged. The spleen is not palpable. There

is hypogenitalism. The penis is conspicuously small. A small hard testis is felt on both sides in the scrotum. The hands and feet are short and broad. The nails are normally shaped. The hair-growth is normal. The feet are slightly red.

*Neuro-psychiatric examination:* (Age 8 months).

The motor functions of the cranial nerves are intact, apart from the already mentioned periodic strabismus convergens, which must be attributed to the diminished visus. The child murmurs



*Fig. 35 Case XVIII, boy R,  
age 8 mths*

The muscles are normally developed, and the power of same is not disturbed. The spontaneous motoric activity is noticeably small. Only movements of the arms are noticed, but there are practically no movements of the legs. The head can turn but cannot be raised. The child cannot turn himself, and is not able to sit. The sensory functions seem to be intact. The grip movements betray no ataxia. There are no tremors. Spontaneous nystagmus is absent, while optokinetic nystagmus can be evoked in both directions.

The pupils are middle-wide, equal in size and react well to light. The menace-reflex is not increased. The oculopalpebral reflex is clearly increased, and the reflexogenous area thereof is extended. The corneal, masseter- and pharynx-reflexes are normal. The reflexes of the extremities are normal. Bilaterally the Babinski reflex can be evoked, which is normal for the age. The abdominal and cremaster reflexes are positive. Clonus cannot be elicited. The muscle tone is normal. The cog-wheel phenomenon is absent.

Smell and taste cannot exactly be determined. The vision is disturbed as the result of a double-sided optic atrophy. There is good reaction to sound stimuli. In caloric vestibular stimulation a long latency period is observed on both sides. The nystagmus duration is shorter on the left than on the right side. The development of the intellectual functions is retarded. The retardation is also clear in respect of the motor functions and instinctive behaviour. This is more noticeable when the mood is rather lively. There is little spontaneous interest. The affectivity shows no noticeable disturbances.

The appetite and sleep are not disturbed. The child has no difficult character. The emotional expression shows an adequate differentiation.

#### *Electro-encephalographic examination*

There was an alpha equivalent rhythm with a normal frequency with high amplitudes. Diffusely theta-activity was noted. Also the sleep record was marked by high amplitudes. On photic-stimulation little following was seen. The E.E.G. was classified as  $\alpha$  to be diffusely disturbed, to a slight extent, as the result of disturbances mainly of deep structures.

*Joints:* There are no contractures.

#### *X-Ray findings:*

*Skull:* Thin skull wall. The frontal bone is prominent. The large fontanel is wide open. The skull sutures are open, except the coronary sutures. The sella is shoe-shaped. The mastoids contain little air. The angle of the jaw is noticeably blunt.

*Thorax:* Hefty curved clavicles. Hefty ribs have a horizontal course. Barrel-shaped thorax.

*Vertebral column:* Flattened lumbar lordosis.

*Pelvis:* Coxae valgae. Broad iliac bones.

*Hands:* Brachyphalangia of the metacarpal I. There is one ossified carpal centre visible.

#### *SECOND EXAMINATION: (Age 1 yr)*

The large fontanel is still wide open.

The face has become broader and the cheeks fatter. The colour of the cheeks is bright red. The teeth present, (four above and two below) are angular and far apart. The liver is somewhat more enlarged than at the previous examination.

On neurological examination, apart from the double-sided optic atrophy and a too lively oculocephalic reflex, it is now noticed that the child moves his arms and legs less than before.

Clonus cannot be evoked.

The pupils react to light. Sitting is still not possible. He puts articles, presented to him, into his mouth. The appetite is excessive. There is a preference for certain foods. The mood is apathetic and the demeanour passive.

## Chapter V

### POST MORTEM AND BIOPSY REPORTS

#### A POST MORTEM REPORTS

The reports are the result of a close co-operation with several pathologists. The following review precedes the description of the available data.

Report No	Pathologist	Clinical case- <sup>*</sup> report	Sex	Age	Post Mortem
1	Wyers H J G and Slooff J L	XIII	F	1 yr	19 hrs after death
2	Botman Th and Tans J M J	VI	M	2 yrs 9 mths	30 " " "
3	Schillings P. H M	X	F	6 yrs 6 mths	60 " " "
4	Botman Th	VII	M	7 yrs 5 mths	31 " " "
5	Kramer W	XI	F	12 yrs	6 " " "

\* The Roman figures refer to the clinical case reports in Chapter IV

#### 1 POST MORTEM OF A FEMALE CHILD AGE 1 YEAR

Height 67 cm Well nourished High forehead, large cranial vault The lobes are completely adherent The eyebrows are continuous above the somewhat sunken-in nasal bridge. The tongue is normal in size The neck is very short Under the jaw, in both axillae and both groins small lymph glands are felt

No icterus, cyanosis or abnormal pigmentation

External genitals normal

On opening up, the liver seems considerably enlarged and lies in the medioclavicular line about 3 fingers below the arch of the ribs Spleen and stomach are not visible. There is no large omentum present No free fluid in the abdomen In the right pleural cavity 54 cc clear yellow fluid is present, while in the left pleural cavity only 5 cc The lungs collapse moderately The thymus appears smaller than one would expect. The thyroid is normal in size and shape The heart is slightly enlarged The apex is formed by the left ventricle The epicardium is smooth throughout The cavities of the heart are not widened The foramen ovale is closed The mitral, tricuspid and pulmonary valves are completely normal The papillary muscles and trabeculi are normal The endocardium is sound, except for about  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm below the aortic valves where the endocard is clearly thickened and grey of colour with canary-yellow spots The aortic valves are also grey and clearly thickened, and somewhat rigid so that they

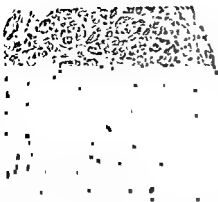


Fig 36  
Heart muscle Vacuolisation of many muscle fibres

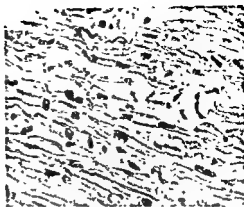


Fig 37  
Heart muscle Vacuolisation of the fibres especially next to the nuclei Between some fibres large cells with vacuolar protoplasm and small dark nucleus

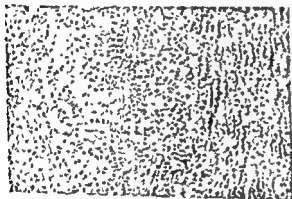


Fig 38.  
Aorta To the left media, to the right greatly thickened intima, containing many large cells.



Fig 39  
Aorta Thickened intima Many large cells with vacuolar protoplasm

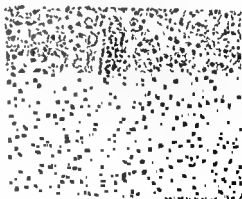


Fig 40  
Liver Intense vacuolisation of liver cells, especially around the triangle of Kiernan A few large cells at the edges of these triangles, the nature of which is not clear

## Chapter V

### POST MORTEM AND BIOPSY REPORTS

#### A. POST MORTEM REPORTS

The reports are the result of a close co-operation with several pathologists. The following review precedes the description of the available data

Report No	Pathologist	Clinical case * report	Sex	Age	Post Mortem
1	Wyers H J. G and Slooff J L	XIII	F	1 yr	19 hrs after death
2	Botman Th and Tans J M J.	VI	M	2 yrs 9 mths	30 " " "
3	Schillings P H M	X	F	6 yrs 6 mths	60 " " "
4	Botman Th	VII	M	7 yrs 5 mths	31 " " "
5	Kramer W	XI	F	12 yrs	6 " " "

\* The Roman figures refer to the clinical case reports in Chapter IV

#### 1 POST MORTEM OF A FEMALE CHILD AGE 1 YEAR

Height 67 cm Well nourished High forehead, large cranial vault The lobes are completely adherent. The eyebrows are continuous above the somewhat sunken-in nasal bridge The tongue is normal in size The neck is very short Under the jaw, in both axillae and both groins small lymph glands are felt

No icterus, cyanosis or abnormal pigmentation

External genitals normal

On opening up, the liver seems considerably enlarged and lies in the medioclavicular line about 3 fingers below the arch of the ribs Spleen and stomach are not visible. There is no large omentum present No free fluid in the abdomen In the right pleural cavity 54 cc. clear yellow fluid is present, while in the left pleural cavity only 5 cc The lungs collapse moderately The thymus appears smaller than one would expect The thyroid is normal in size and shape The heart is slightly enlarged The apex is formed by the left ventricle The epicardium is smooth throughout The cavities of the heart are not widened The foramen ovale is closed The mitral, tricuspid and pulmonary valves are completely normal The papillary muscles and trabeculi are normal The endocardium is sound, except for about  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm below the aortic valves where the endocard is clearly thickened and grey of colour with canary-yellow spots The aortic valves are also grey and clearly thickened, and somewhat rigid so that they

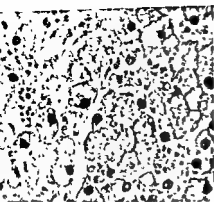


Fig 41  
 After Vacuolisation of the inner cells; to the left some large vacuolised cells, the nature of which is not clear

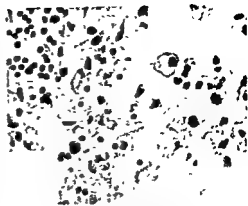


Fig 42  
 Lymph gland Desquamated swollen and vacuolised cells in the medullary sinus

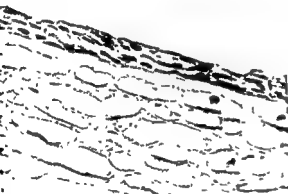


Fig 43  
 Cornea Epithelium intact Bouman's membrane not impaired Oedematous substantia propria



Fig 44  
 Spinal cord Anterior horn cells Hyaline and vacuolar swelling of the protoplasm Tigroid substance often marginally displaced

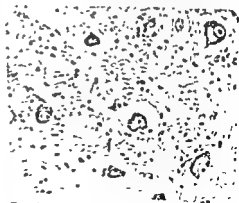


Fig 45  
 Spinal cord Clarke's column Fairly normal aspect



do not collapse. The beginning of the aorta is thickened and resistant on cutting. The inside shows the same spotty canary-yellow markings. The descending aorta, also the abdominal part, seems thickened but shows no yellow spots. The lungs show a smooth pleura. There are marked differences in consistency and colour, on cutting, both lungs show several pink and yellow-pink, somewhat granular, foci. Along the main bronchi and at the bifurcation there are various swollen lymph glands. In the mesentery many fairly large lymph glands are seen, on cutting some are found to be pink, others canary-yellow. The liver is enlarged (weight 450 grams). The surface is smooth, spotty, varying from brown-red to yellow.

The spleen is somewhat larger than normal (weight 35 grams), and shows normal follicular and trabecular markings. The vertebral column has a straight course; the physiological curves are totally absent. On opening the skull, adherence of the dura to the skull is seen, neither skull nor brains show macroscopical anomalies.

In completing the postmortem no anomalies or special features are seen in the other organs.

#### *Microscopical examination.*

The heart (Fig. 36 and 37) shows slight interstitial oedema wherein exudate cells and mast-cells are also found. In the outer margins of the adventitia of the myocardial vessels, here and there fairly large cells are seen with vacuolar protoplasm. Everywhere the endocardium is fairly thick, and contains some empty vacuoles. In this thickened endocardium some large cells are also found, similar to those in the adventitia of the vessels. In the large epicardial vessels a rather noticeably broadening of the intima is found, with an increase of connective tissue, oedema and some large cells with vacuolar protoplasm.

With Sudan III and PAS staining there is neither in the vacuoles of the connective tissue nor of the large cells Sudan positive or PAS positive material present. The sections through the aorta show a definite thickened intima (Fig. 38 and 39), whereby interstices and cavities between the fibrous structures are seen which either show a foamy structure or appear to be empty.

With various Sudan-technics no Sudan-positive material is seen. There is no double refraction visible and also with osmic-acid no blackstaining can be obtained. Sporadically a small amount of glycogen (PAS) is present. The structure of the liver is seen to be normal. The central veins are somewhat widened and the portal spaces probably have more connective tissue than normal. The liver cells (Fig. 40 and 41) show fairly strong vacuolisation, sometimes foamy and sometimes coarse. The Kupffer star-cells are also swollen and slightly vacuolar. In the liver cells and also in the Kupffer star-cells a slight amount of glycogen is found (PAS-staining with and without pyaline).

With Sudan III and Sudan-black very little fat is found in the liver cells, and neither the PAS-staining nor the faststainings give sufficient explanation about the contents of the vacuoles in the liver and Kupffer cells.

With polarised light no double refraction in the frozen sections can be demonstrated. The kidneys are very decomposed. Probably there are no important anomalies excepting swelling and vacuolisation of the tubulus epithelia, probably especially of the tubuli contorti II.

The spleen shows nothing abnormal. The lymph-glands (Fig. 42) show lymphoid-tissue with relatively few cells, and a slight increase of the reticular-cells, of which a few show a somewhat vacuolised protoplasm.

The lungs show multiple bronchopneumonic foci with desquamation of many alveolar epithelia. The sections through the cornea (Fig. 43) show no anomalies of Bowman's membrane. There is no increase of cells or nuclei. The lamellae of the substantia propria are pressed aside greatly through oedema, neither in the PAS-staining nor



Fig 46

Spinal cord Anterior horn cells Osmium tetroxide Slight osmium-positive substance in the ganglion cells

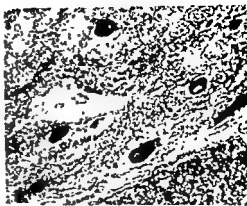


Fig 47.

Spinal cord Clarke's column Intense black-staining with osmium tetroxide

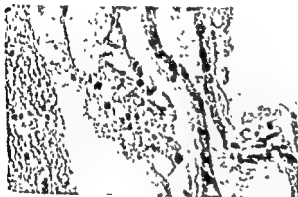


Fig 49

Brain Enlarged part of Fig 48 In the adventitia some large cells with vacuolar protoplasm.



Fig 48

Brain Widened Virchow Robin space Perivascular increase of cells

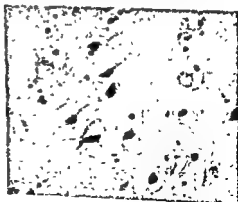


Fig 50

Brain (Feyrter) Swollen and somewhat vacuolated ganglion cells with displacement of the nucleus towards the periphery

with Sudan, are substances found in the vacuoles capable of taking these stains

#### Spinal cord

The upper part of the spinal cord is examined in two levels. They show approximately the same picture, although the anomalies in the lower situated sections are clearer than the higher ones. The anterior horn cells (Fig. 44) are clearly swollen and show accumulation of a granular somewhat brown material in the protoplasm, whereby the nucleus and the tigroid-substance is pressed to one side.

The tigroid-substance is crumbled.

Other cells show a more equal glassy structure of a portion of the protoplasm and show pictures which somewhat resemble the so-called "Primäre Reizung" (Primary irritation). The large cells of Clarke's column show the anomalies in a lesser degree (Fig. 45). Moreover here the pictures of a primary irritation are normal. The Azan-staining colours the granular substances in the ganglion-cells somewhat pink. In the anterior horn cells stained with Sudan III only slight orange colouring is found. With P.A.S. staining, nowhere pink or red colouring is seen.

In the anterior horn cells, when stained with osmic-acid, only a few small black granules or globules are seen (Fig. 46). The cells of Clarke's column and those of the posterior horn are stained intensely black (Fig. 47).

#### Brains

Sections are made of the brain from the frontal lobe, the motoric zone, the occipital lobe and the basal ganglia. In all sections a clear broadened Virchow-Robin space is seen (Fig. 48 and 49).

The ganglion cells of the motoric area are swollen and rounded in places. There is a slight pyknosis of the nucleus and the nucleolus is hardly visible (Fig. 50 and 51). In other sections similar anomalies are seen in some nerve cells, but in a lesser degree. In P.A.S. staining many ganglion cells appear to take on a somewhat pink colour, especially in the occipital area, but definitely not more intense than the normal ganglion cells do. In Sudan-staining of the paraffin sections slight orange colouring of the nerve cells is found in the occipital area.

#### Summary

As cause of death the disseminated bronchopneumoniae are considered. Further, there is a peculiar thickening of the aorta valve and the endocardium below. The intima of the aorta is also abnormally thickened. Further there is a vacuolar abnormality in the liver cells and in many reticuloendothelial system cells. About the contents of these cells, no opinion could be obtained. A number of spinal cord cells show degenerative anomalies. In the brain cells also some anomalies are seen, which however are less clear.

## 2. POST MORTEM OF A MALT CHILD AGE 2 YEARS 9 MONTHS

#### Height 82 cm

Well fed. The large forehead projects to the front. Large skull roof. The large fontanel is not entirely closed. The teeth are quite normal. The neck is fairly short. The chest is flat and broad. In both groins some small lymph glands are felt. On opening up, the liver appears to lie 3 cm. below the arch of the ribs. The spleen reaches up to the arch of the ribs. There is no free fluid in the abdomen.

The thymus weighs 10 grams. The heart is normal. The intima of the aorta and of the pulmonary artery is sound. The liver (715 grams) and the spleen (45 grams) are enlarged. The weight of the brain is 1300 grams. The pituitary body is not enlarged. The lateral ventricles of the brain are not obviously widened. The fourth



Fig 46

Spinal cord Anterior horn cells Osmium tetroxide Slight osmium-positive substance in the ganglion cells

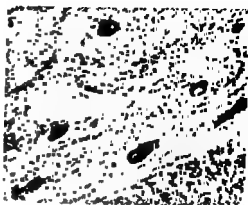


Fig 47.

Spinal cord Clarke's column Intense black-staining with osmium tetroxide.

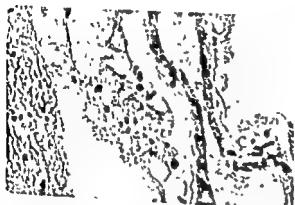


Fig 49

Brain Enlarged part of Fig 48 In the adventitia some large cells with vacuolar protoplasm



Fig 48

Brain Widened Virchow-Robin space Perivascular increase of cells

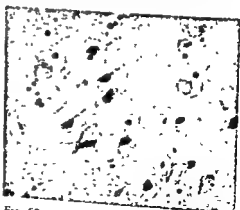


Fig 50

Brain (Feyrter) Swollen and somewhat vacuolized ganglion cells with displacement of the nucleus towards the periphery

ventricle and the aqueduct are normal. On section of the lowest third part of the putamen a cystic space is present measuring 7x12 mm. In the complete post mortem, no anomalies or special features are seen in the other organs

#### *Microscopical examination:*

The examination of the heart shows no abnormalities. The liver cells are large and contain vacuolar protoplasm. The evenly-shaped nuclei are mostly situated peripherally. The Best-staining is weakly positive. With Sudan very little or no fat is visible.

The kidneys show no important anomalies, apart from vacuolisation of the protoplasm of tubulus epithelia, especially of the tubuli contorti.

The Sudan staining is negative. There are no double refracting crystals visible. In the lungs bronchopneumonic foci are found.

#### *Spinal cord:*

All ganglion cells are swollen, especially the anterior horn cells and the cells of Clarke. (Fig 52 and 53)

The nucleus and tigroid substance are pressed to the periphery. The nucleus is sometimes curved inwards.

The protoplasm is minutely granular. The changes are most pronounced in the anterior horn cells.

#### *Cochlear and vestibular ganglion (Fig 54)*

The ganglion cells are swollen. The protoplasm is granular vacuolar. The nuclei are partially pyknotic and mostly pressed towards the periphery.

#### *Brains*

##### *a Horizontal section through the right temporal lobe and internal capsule (Paraffin material).*

In Kluver-staining the marrow shows, in some places, diffuse pallor, besides this the Virchow-Robin spaces around the vessels are greatly thickened.

In the cortex many ganglion cells contain in the protoplasm granular material, which takes on a slight colour with fat-staining substances. This is particularly noticeable in the 3rd and in a lesser degree in the 5th and 6th cortical layer, but in no layer these pathological cells are absent. It is striking that in deeper cortex layer both completely normal cells are found and pathological ones.

In the dentate gyrus the ganglion cells contain relatively less pathological material, on the other hand in the hippocampus gyrus large quantities.

The pathological material in the protoplasm of the ganglion cells when stained with Kluver turns blue, with haematoxyline-eosine however, it is only very slightly coloured (pink). In P.A.S. staining it is only slightly positive, in the cresyl-violet no staining takes place, while in the Bodian-staining dirty black granules in the protoplasm are seen. There is no sign of glia-reaction in the cortex.

##### *b Sagittal section through the right temporal lobe (Paraffin and frozen material)*

In this section also in Woelcke and Kluver stainings a diffuse demyelination is encountered as well as many very widened Virchow-Robin spaces. The largest amount of pathological material is found in the ganglion cells in the 3rd layer. Practically all cells in this layer are affected. In the other layers there are still normal cells. Whether there is a diminishing of ganglion cells is not possible to judge through the increase of volume of the cells. With Kluver staining the material turns blue, nearly black with Woelcke-staining, and in the Nile-blue sulphate colouring it is a dirty-blue. With haematoxyline-eosine staining it is barely coloured (pink), it is only weak P.A.S. positive (with and without pyaline) and it does not stain with

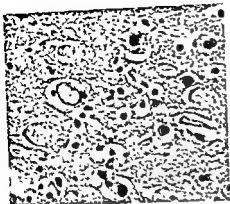


Fig 51

Brain Swollen and vacuolised ganglion cells with flattening and displacement of the nucleus towards the periphery

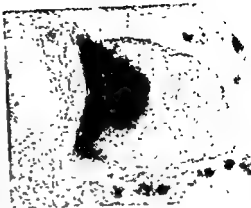


Fig 52

Spinal cord: Clarke's column Swelling of the protoplasm Nuclear displacement

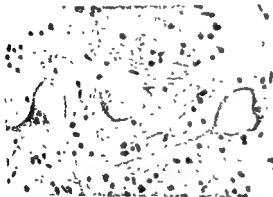


Fig 53

Spinal cord Clarke's column Swelling of the protoplasm Nuclear displacement

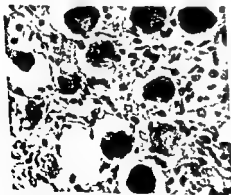


Fig 54

Cochlear ganglion A group of ganglion cells with granular vacuolar protoplasm Pyknotic nuclei

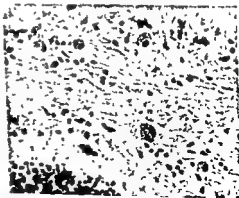


Fig 55

Retina Swollen cells in the ganglion-cell layer with displacement of the nuclei

cresyl-violet. In scarlet-red and Sudan-black staining it is weak positive, in Bodian-preparation in the protoplasm of the ganglion cells light-black granules are seen. In frozen sections, with Sudan-black, Sudan III or scarlet-red pathological material is stained weakly positive, and definitely not stronger than in equivalent paraffin sections. In the cortex every trace of glia-reaction is absent.

Pituitary body:

Mainly eosinophil and chromophobe cells are found

The basophil cells are definitely in the minority.

### 3 POST MORTEM OF A FEMALE CHILD AGED 6 YEARS 6 MONTHS

Height 101 cm.

The corpse is already very decomposed. The child is moderately fed. The head is greatly deformed and the forehead is very prominent. Great cloudiness of the corneae does not allow further inspection of the eyes. In the pleural cavity bloody fluid is present. The valves of the heart are all somewhat thickened but otherwise are well moveable. The chordae tendineae are plump. The myocardium is discoloured in a spotty yellow. The intima of the pulmonary artery and aorta are greatly haemorrhagically imbued. Numerous yellow discoloured somewhat elevated spots are seen. The lungs show macroscopically nothing abnormal. The abdominal organs show autolytic changes.

In cutting the meninges some turbid liquor appears. The leptomeninges are strongly oedematous and look turbid. There is a striking enlargement of the cerebrum, of which the gyri are broadened and the sulci flattened. On section the ventricles are strongly dilated. The thickness of the wall of the hemispheres is very reduced.

The pituitary is normal in size. The microscopical examination is made difficult through autolysis.

The most important finding seems an atheromatosis, as well in small as in large circulation, a strong steatosis of the liver, while the anomalies of the lungs (aspiration pneumonia) can possibly be considered a direct cause of death.

The origin of the hydrocephalus is attributed to a thickening of the meninges.

In the retina (Fig. 55) foam-cells are found in the layer of ganglion cells.

### 4 POST MORTEM OF A MALE CHILD AGE 7 YEARS 5 MONTHS

Height 119 cm.

Well fed. Large skull roof. The neck is short and broad. The chest is flat and broad. There is no swelling of the lymph-glands.

The intima of the aorta and pulmonary artery is sound. The liver weighs 1360 grams and the thymus 30 grams. On examination of the heart it is found to be normal. The spleen (220 grams) is enlarged. The vertebral column shows definite protrusion of the intervertebral discs. In opening the skull the sutures are seen to be ossified, except the crown suture, which is syndesmoticly closed. In the middle skull sulcus, below the foramina rotunda et ovalia, elevations are seen which are normally absent. The leptomeninges are turbid and thickened.

The brain-weight is 1455 grams. On section the cerebrum shows an equally widened ventricular system. The pituitary body is enlarged (weight 0.825 gram). In the complete post mortem no anomalies of any importance are seen in the other organs.

*Microscopical Examination.*

The heart is quite normal. The liver cells are enlarged and show vacuolisation of

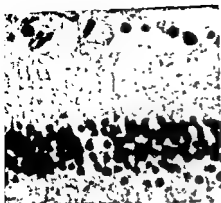


Fig. 56

Retina Swollen ganglion cell with displacement of the nucleus and vacuolated protoplasm  
Pyknotic nucleus

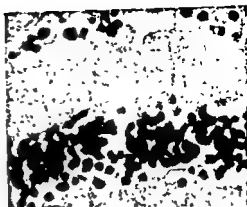


Fig. 57

Retina Swollen ganglion cell



Fig. 58

Petrous bone Enchondral bone with globuli interossei

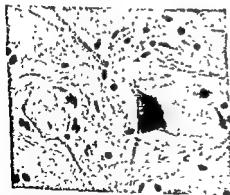


Fig. 59

Spinal cord Anterior horn cells Swollen ganglion cells with slight vacuolisation of the protoplasm and displacement of the nucleus  
Swollen dendrons

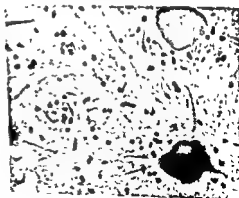


Fig. 60

Spinal cord Anterior horn cells Swollen ganglion cells with displacement of the nucleus



cresyl-violet In scarlet-red and Sudan-black staining it is weak positive, in Bodian-preparation in the protoplasm of the ganglion cells light-black granules are seen In frozen sections, with Sudan-black, Sudan III or scarlet-red pathological material is stained weakly positive, and definitely not stronger than in equivalent paraffin sections In the cortex every trace of glia-reaction is absent

Pituitary body:

Mainly eosinophil and chromophobe cells are found

The basophil cells are definitely in the minority

### 3. POST MORTEM OF A FEMALE CHILD AGED 6 YEARS 6 MONTHS

Height 101 cm

The corpse is already very decomposed. The child is moderately fed. The head is greatly deformed and the forehead is very prominent Great cloudiness of the corneae does not allow further inspection of the eyes. In the pleural cavity bloody fluid is present. The valves of the heart are all somewhat thickened but otherwise are well moveable The chordae tendineae are plump The myocardium is discoloured in a spotty yellow The intima of the pulmonary artery and aorta are greatly haemorrhagically imbued. Numerous yellow discoloured somewhat elevated spots are seen The lungs show macroscopically nothing abnormal The abdominal organs show autolytic changes

In cutting the meninges some turbid liquor appears. The leptomeninges are strongly oedematous and look turbid. There is a striking enlargement of the cerebrum, of which the gyri are broadened and the sulci flattened On section the ventricles are strongly dilated The thickness of the wall of the hemispheres is very reduced. The pituitary is normal in size The microscopical examination is made difficult through autolysis.

The most important finding seems an atheromatosis, as well in small as in large circulation, a strong steatosis of the liver, while the anomalies of the lungs (aspiration pneumonia) can possibly be considered a direct cause of death

The origin of the hydrocephalus is attributed to a thickening of the meninges In the retina (Fig 55) foam-cells are found in the layer of ganglion cells

### 4. POST MORTEM OF A MALE CHILD AGED 7 YEARS 3 MONTHS

Height 119 cm

Well fed Large skull roof The neck is short and broad The chest is flat and broad There is no swelling of the lymph-glands

The intima of the aorta and pulmonary artery is sound The liver weighs 1360 grams and the thymus 30 grams On examination of the heart it is found to be normal. The spleen (220 grams) is enlarged The vertebral column shows definite protrusion of the intervertebral discs In opening the skull the sutures are seen to be ossified, except the crown suture, which is syndesmotically closed In the middle skull sulcus, below the foramina rotunda et ovalia, elevations are seen which are normally absent. The leptomeninges are turbid and thickened

The brain-weight is 1455 grams On section the cerebrum shows an equally widened ventricular system. The pituitary body is enlarged (weight 0,825 gram) In the complete post mortem no anomalies of any importance are seen in the other organs

*Microscopical Examination:*

The heart is quite normal The liver cells are enlarged and show vacuolisation of

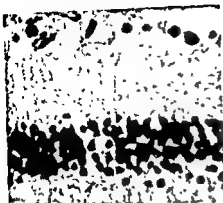


Fig 56

Retina Suollen ganglion cell with displacement of the nucleus and vacuolar protoplasm  
Pyknotic nucleus

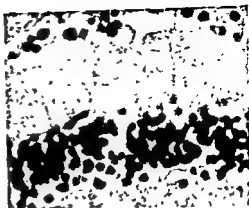


Fig 57.

Retina Suollen ganglion cell.



Fig 58

Petrous bone Enchondral bone with globuli interossei

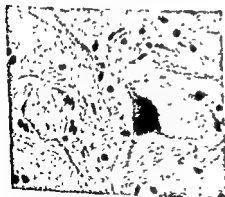


Fig 59

Spinal cord Anterior horn cells. Suollen ganglion cells with slight vacuolisation of the protoplasm and displacement of the nucleus  
Suollen dendrons

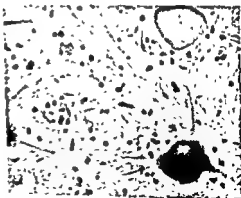


Fig 60

Spinal cord Anterior horn cells Suollen ganglion cells with displacement of the nucleus

the protoplasm. The nuclei are regularly shaped and lie mostly peripherally. The Kupffer star-cells are also swollen and have a vacuolar protoplasm. The Best, Sudan and scarlet-red staining give no clear positive result, neither in the lead acetate, aethanol or formaline fixed preparation, nor in the non-fixed preparation, which was kept in deep-freeze. The staining with toluidine-blue is clearly positive.

On applying this staining method after the action of hyason or after diastasis, no colouring of the preparation was observed.

In the lymphatic structure of the spleen, some cells with vacuolar contents are seen. The lungs show bronchopneumonic foci. In the retina — specially in the area of entry of the optic nerve — wide-spread, large, swollen ganglion cells are found with vacuolisation of the protoplasm and eccentric, sometimes pyknotic nuclei (Fig 56 and 57). In the other structures of the eye, namely in Bowman's membrane, no anomalies are found.

Petrous portion of the temple bone

The enchondral ossification presents an aspect as shown in Fig 58.

Spinal cord (Fig 59 and 60)

Distinct swelling of the anterior horn cells. The protoplasm is granular vacuolar. The nucleus and the tigroid are pressed to the periphery. The nucleus is sometimes curved inwards. The Clarke-cells show these changes in a minor degree.

Cochlear and vestibular ganglion.

The ganglion cells are swollen. The nuclei are partially pyknotic and pressed to the periphery. The protoplasm is granular-vacuolar. The anomalies in the larger cells of the vestibular ganglion are far less obvious than in the smaller ones (Fig 61, 62 and 63).

Cerebrum

Sections were made of the brain, namely of the motor area of the cortex. In the sections most of the ganglion cells appear to be swollen. The protoplasm is granular-vacuolar, and the nuclei lie mostly peripherally. With the P.A.S. staining the ganglion cells appear to be P.A.S. positive. With the Sudan-staining the ganglion cells are stained light-orange. The Virchow-Robin spaces are widened.

Pituitary Body

The anterior lobe is obviously enlarged. There is colloid-accumulation in the acini. Only a few basophil cells are seen. Some eosinophil cells are multi-nuclear.

## II POST MORTEM OF A FEMALE CHILD AGED 12 YEARS

Height 102 cm

The general condition of the body shows under-nourishment. In the lungs emphysema of the lower lobes is found. It is difficult to dissect all the organs as they are too tough. The heart muscle is coloured yellow and tough of consistency. There is much coagulated blood in the heart, part of which is removed for laboratory examination. The liver is greatly enlarged and has an uneven surface (weight 750 grams). The pancreas is large and has a yellow colour.

Skull section. The largest circumference is 64 cm. The roof of the skull is paper thin and the dura markedly thickened. The sinuses are passable. The brain convolutions are broad and the grooves flattened. There is turbidity and thickening of the arachnoids. In removing the brains  $\pm$  1550 cc liquor is collected. The weight of the brains is 1250 grams.

On cutting strongly dilated ventricles are found. The wall of the hemispheres is reduced to a membrane of only  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm thickness. Numerous small cysts are found.

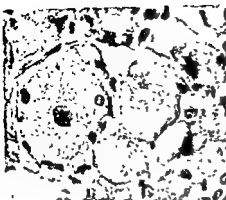


Fig 61  
Vestibular ganglion A group of large ganglion cells with slight granulation and many small vacuoles in the protoplasm

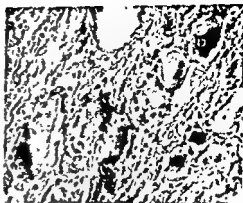


Fig 62.  
Vestibular ganglion A group of large ganglion cells with unevenly stained protoplasm



Fig 63.  
Vestibular ganglion A group of small cells with numerous vacuoles of nearly even size Nuclei are purely pyknotic



Fig 64  
Brain Amorphous substances in globular-shaped swollen ganglion cells, the structure of which is lost Next to them, some ganglion cells with amorphous substances in the cytoplasm, only a sporadic example

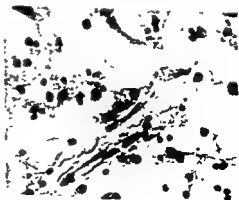


Fig 65  
Nasal polyp: Around the blood vessel some large cells with granular vacuolar protoplasm To the right a detached cell

the protoplasm. The nuclei are regularly shaped and lie mostly peripherally. The Kupffer star-cells are also swollen and have a vacuolar protoplasm. The Best, Sudan and scarlet-red staining give no clear positive result, neither in the lead acetate, aethanol or formaline fixed preparation, nor in the non-fixed preparation, which was kept in deep-freeze. The staining with toluidine-blue is clearly positive.

On applying this staining method after the action of hyason or after diastasis, no colouring of the preparation was observed.

In the lymphatic structure of the spleen, some cells with vacuolar contents are seen. The lungs show bronchopneumonic foci. In the retina — specially in the area of entry of the optic nerve — wide-spread, large, swollen ganglion cells are found with vacuolisation of the protoplasm and eccentric, sometimes pyknotic nuclei (Fig 56 and 57). In the other structures of the eye, namely in Bowman's membrane, no anomalies are found.

**Petrous portion of the temple bone**

The enchondral ossification presents an aspect as shown in Fig 58.

**Spinal cord** (Fig 59 and 60)

Distinct swelling of the anterior horn cells. The protoplasm is granular-vacuolar. The nucleus and the tigroid are pressed to the periphery. The nucleus is sometimes curved inwards. The Clarke-cells show these changes in a minor degree.

**Cochlear and vestibular ganglion**

The ganglion cells are swollen. The nuclei are partially pyknotic and pressed to the periphery. The protoplasm is granular-vacuolar. The anomalies in the larger cells of the vestibular ganglion are far less obvious than in the smaller ones (Fig 61, 62 and 63).

**Cerebrum**

Sections were made of the brain, namely of the motor area of the cortex. In the sections most of the ganglion cells appear to be swollen. The protoplasm is granular-vacuolar, and the nuclei lie mostly peripherally. With the P.A.S. staining the ganglion cells appear to be P.A.S. positive. With the Sudan-staining the ganglion cells are stained light-orange. The Virchow-Robin spaces are widened.

**Pituitary Body**

The anterior lobe is obviously enlarged. There is colloid-accumulation in the acini. Only a few basophil cells are seen. Some eosinophil cells are multi-nuclear.

#### 4. POST MORTEM OF A FEMALE CHILD AGED 12 YEARS

**Height 102 cm**

The general condition of the body shows under-nourishment. In the lungs emphysema of the lower lobes is found. It is difficult to dissect all the organs as they are too tough. The heart muscle is coloured yellow and tough of consistency. There is much coagulated blood in the heart, part of which is removed for laboratory examination. The liver is greatly enlarged and has an uneven surface (weight 750 grams). The pancreas is large and has a yellow colour.

**Skull section.** The largest circumference is 64 cm. The roof of the skull is paper thin and the dura markedly thickened. The sinuses are passable. The brain convolutions are broad and the grooves flattened. There is turbidity and thickening of the arachnoids. In removing the brains  $\pm 1550$  cc liquor is collected. The weight of the brains is 1250 grams.

On cutting strongly dilated ventricles are found. The wall of the hemispheres is reduced to a membrane of only  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm thickness. Numerous small cysts are found.

With P.A.S. staining (Fig. 65) this same material reacts positive. In the sections treated with pyraline this substance is hardly less stained than without. With Sudan-black the granules in the cells react positive. In consequence of the fact that the substance found in the large cells of the polyp, reacts positive to Sudan, Sudan black and P.A.S. stains, it is concluded that these cells possibly contain a substance, probably a glycolipid (ganglioside?).

In the polyp also some Russel-bodies are seen, which is not surprising considering the number of plasma-cells.

#### Summary

Oedematous, inflamed nasal-mucous membrane polyp, with large macrophages, which contain a ganglioside-like substance.

### 2 LIVER (CASE V)

In the sections the liver-cells appear to be slightly swollen and contain a great deal of glycogen (P.A.S. staining). The glycogen is evenly distributed over the liver-trabeculi. Apart from the glycogen the liver-cells contain another substance, because they are somewhat vacuolar, but in the vacuoles no substances are found which take on the P.A.S., Sudan III or Sudan-black stains. Conspicuous are some large cells with small dark nuclei and with sharply circumscribed protoplasm, which shows a somewhat streaky light vacuolar character. These cells lie especially in and around the Kiernan's triangles. They are considered to be cells which have accumulated some kind of substance. Neither the cells, nor their localisation are typical enough to define them in more detail. With Azan-stainings, the protoplasm in the cells stains a bright blue. The reticulin-stainings do not give a further discernment.

### 3 LYMPH-GLAND

In the sections through the lymph-gland, a proliferation of reticulo-endothelia is found, of subcapsular and medullary sinus.

Also in the medullary sinus a number of large cells are seen of the same type as those of the large cells around the Kiernan's triangles.

in the white as well as in the grey matter. The floor of the third ventricle is very thin and to a certain extent ventrally distended. The aqueduct is very wide and as far as can be investigated, the foramen of Magendi is wide open. It seems possible that in the posterior skull groove a cyst was present at the distal side of the cerebellum, which has pressed the vermis and tonsils dorsally and the medulla oblongata ventrally.

#### *Microscopical examination:*

The pia mater is somewhat thickened due to the increase of connective tissue fibrils and cells. The cortex of the hemispheres has become very narrow, and lamination is lost. The number of blood-vessels has greatly increased and the space of Virchow-Robin around the blood-vessels greatly enlarged.

There is a definite marginal sclerosis. In the ganglion cells (Fig. 64), as well as in the glia-cells an amorphous substance is present, whereby these cells have been blown up to a balloon-shape while the nucleus has been pressed to the edge. Sometimes round masses of an amorphous substance are noticed, in which cell structures no longer can be recognised. Not only the neurones but also the glia-cells contain this amorphous mass. There are numerous hazy ganglion cells. The number of glia-cells is greatly increased. The myelin substance has been completely lost and replaced by a glia-network with numerous fibrillous astrocytes. Some U-fibres are maintained. On the border of the white and grey matter numerous microcysts are present, which, as far as can be gathered, have developed from peri-vascular spaces. There is an intense proliferation of the periadventitious cells of the blood vessels. In the wall of the blood vessels a homogeneous substance is seen.

In places signs of an ependymitis granulatis are observed. Not only in the grey matter of the brain, but also in the cerebellum, cells are noticed loaded with amorphous substances, surrounded by degenerated tissue products. Everywhere the white matter is atrophic.

In the pons it is noticed that the tegmentum is narrow, while the base has normal proportions.

#### *Summary*

Great destruction of the grey and white matter of the CNS caused by the deposition of amorphous substances in the cells.

As a result of this the white as well as the grey matter is in the greater part lost, while a compensatory hyperplasia of the glia-cells has developed. No certain explanation is found for the enormous hydrocephalus, but probably this is the result of a cyst situated in the cisterna magna.

Not only in the central nervous system accumulation products are found, but also these are found in spinal ganglia, pancreas, liver, spleen, lungs, heart, kidneys, ovaries, aorta, thymus and cartilage.

The accumulation products, in as well as outside the central nervous system, are stained in a large measure with PAS staining and with Sudan staining.

## **B BIOPSY REPORTS**

### **1 NASAL POLYP (CASE IX)**

The polyp consists of oedematous connective tissue with a fairly thick infiltration of plasma-cells, lymphocytes and granulocytes. It is covered with normal ciliated pseudostratified columnar epithelium. In the stroma, apart from the cells mentioned, some cells are seen with vacuolar, barely stained protoplasm and small nucleus. In the paraffin-sections of formaline-fixed tissue stained with Sudan, in a number of these large cells, granular matter is seen which has a light brownish-red colour.

## 6 Early childhood

As far as could be established the patients described gave evidence of insufficient development of their mental powers during the first three years of their lives. There are, therefore, no patients with a so-called "late" form of gargoylism, in which only after the third year of life clinical signs become manifest

Most of them started walking late. In the majority of cases speech development was disturbed. Usually between 3-6 yrs. a mental deterioration was noticed in the more severe cases.

Further, the anamnestic data are in conformity with the opinion, reflected in the literature, that gargoylism is a conditioning factor for the acquiring of pneumonia, bronchitis, pharyngitis, rhinitis, tonsillitis, otitis media and other chronic or recurrent affections of the respiratory tract

### B BIOMETRIC DATA

The data referring to height, weight and skull circumference are summarized in the following table, arranged according to the age of the patient:

Case	Sex	Age		Height		Weight		Circumference of skull		Skull length/width in cm
		yr	mo	in cm	(In comparison with the normal age standard)*	kg	(In comparison with the normal standard Age)*	in cm	(In comparison with the normal age standard)*	
XIII	F	0—6		63	— 4,5%	5,68	—13,9%	41	— 6,7%	
XVIII	F	0—8		71	+ 1,3%	10,9	+26,7%	54,6	+19,0%	19 /14
XVIII	F	1—0		78	+ 4,1%	12	+16,5%	56,3	+19,7%	19 /14,5
XII	F	1—2		77	+ 1,7%	11	+11,1%	47	+ 6,6%	
VIII	F	1—5		80	— 1,2%	13,6	+24,8%	53	+ 9,0%	17 /15
XVI	F	2—1		82	— 3,3%	11,04	+ 0,4%	50	+ 3,5%	15 /14
X	F	2—6		94	+ 5,6%	15,2	+ 9,3%	57	+16,8%	
VI	F	2—9		82	—11,5%			52	+ 4,0%	17,5/15
XVI	F	3—0		88	— 5,6%	14	+15,7%	51,8	+ 5,1%	15 /14
II	M	3—3		97	+ 0,5%	18,8	+25,1%	57	+12,8%	
XIV	M	4—2		96	— 5,5%	16,5	+14,6%	52	+ 4,0%	
XVII	M	4—6					+ 4,4%	56,5	+ 9,5%	
III	M	5—5		119	+ 6,7%	30	+37,6%	55	+ 6,6%	19 /13
V	M	5—6		108	— 3,2%	26,4	+48,0%	53	+ 7,3%	16 /15
IX	M	5—9		93	—16,7%	16,3	+21,3%		—12,0%	
X	M	5—10		101	— 9,7%	22,5	+48,0%	59,5	+15,5%	20 /15
XV	M	6—3		123	+ 6,4%	26	+11,5%	52	— 1,3%	17 /15
I	M	6—10		108	— 8,8%		+27,5%	56	+ 7,3%	19 /15
VII	M	7—4		119	— 2,5%	28	+28,9%	60	+14,1%	20 /16,5
IV	M	8—2		113	—10,9%	27	+39,2%	53	+ 0,8%	16 /15
III	M	8—3		123	— 2,6%	32,5	+39,5%	58	+13,0%	19 /15
V	M	9—0		118	—11,0%	27,5	+28,5%	55	+ 3,6%	17,5/15
IV	M	11—0		117	—16,5%	33	+57,8%	54,5	+ 1,7%	16 /16
XI	M	11—9		102	—29,6%		+ 1,8%	62	+16,5%	21 /16

\* Calculated according to the tables in the Textbook of Endocrinology by R H Williams MD



## Chapter VI

### SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION OF THE CLINICAL DATA DESCRIBED IN CHAPTER IV

#### A PAST HISTORY

##### 1. *Consanguinity*

No consanguinity was found in the parents of the patients described before. Perhaps this is related to the fact that in at least six (Case I up to and including VI) and possibly even in eleven (Cases VII, VIII, XV, XVII, XVIII) of the eighteen patients the disease is sex-linked.

##### 2. *Familial incidence*

The familial incidence is most obvious in Cases I to VI inclusive. The patients described are all boys, belonging to one ancestry, wherein the disease appeared at least in fourteen persons. The second family with multiple cases is represented by Cases VII and VIII; these patients are brothers. A third family where a multiple incidence is found, is represented by Case IX. A brother of this patient is possibly also a gargoylism patient.

##### 3. *Heredity*

In Cases I to VI inclusive, there is a recessive-X-chromosomal inheritance (see ancestry Fig. 1).

In Case IX recessive autosomal inheritance may be presumed because a brother of this female patient probably also suffers from gargoylism.

In the remaining patients it is not clear whether the condition is homozygous or heterozygous. Neither is it clear whether there are patients in which the disease must be attributed to a gene mutation.

##### 4. *Pre-natal peculiarities*

Perhaps it is worthwhile mentioning that the mother of one patient (Case XVII) during pregnancy observed abnormally little foetal movement. In this patient, after the birth, there was definite motor inertia.

##### 5. *Birth*

In 8 of the 18 patients the birth was abnormal (long duration of labour, Caesarian section or forceps extraction). In three of the eight patients an abnormally large skull was noticed at birth.

Case	Contractures	Umbilical hernia	Hair anomalies	Teeth anomalies	Macroglossia
I	+	+	+		+
II		+	+		
III	+	+	—	+	+
IV	+		+	+	+
V	+	—	+	+	—
VI	+				—
VII		+	+	+	+
VIII	+	+	+	+	—
IX		+	+	+	+
X	+	+	+	+	+
XI	+	+	+	+	+
XII	+	+	+	—	—
XIII	+	—	+		—
XIV	+	+	+	+	+
XV	+	—	+	+	—
XVI	+	—	—	+	—
XVII	+	+	+	+	—
XVIII	—	—	—		—

The numerous café au lait spots mentioned in case XV are of interest in connection with a publication of NÖLLER<sup>206</sup>, in which a patient is described with both gargoylism and skin fibromata. SALAM and ZELLWEGER<sup>206 213</sup> described a family with a case of gargoylism as well as one of Recklinghausen's disease. Further, it is of interest to note the presence of leukonychia in Cases IV, V and VII.

## ■ EYE EXAMINATION

### Summary

Case	Sex	Corneal Cloudiness	Slit lamp examina- tion performed	Optic-atrophy	Special Features
I	M	—	no	—	
II	M	weak +	no	—	
III	M	—	yes	—	
IV	M	—	yes	—	
V	M	—	yes	—	
VI	M	—	no	—	
VII	M	—	yes	—	
VIII	M	—	yes	—	
IX	F	+		+	
X	F	+		+	
XI	F	+	no	+	
XII	F	—	yes	—	
XIII	F	+	yes	—	
XIV	F	—	yes	—	
XV	M	—	yes	—	
XVI	F	+	yes	—	hypermetropia
XVII	M	—	yes	—	
XVIII	M	—	yes	+	

From this survey it is obvious that the height is below the normal age standard. Marked degrees of retardation in growth are conspicuous in the higher age group.

These data support the opinion of ZELLWEGER et al<sup>307</sup> that there is a progressive retardation of growth with increasing age.

The body-weight usually exceeds the normal standard for age and height. The circumference of the skull is usually greater than is normal according to age. In general it may be said that the moderately enlarged skulls are brachycephalic and the greatly enlarged skulls mesocephalic.

#### C FACIAL EXPRESSION AND HABITUS

Practically all patients had the Hurler-facies to a greater or lesser extent. The facial expression typical of gargoylism became increasingly obvious with age. To the description given in the literature we may add that the face of many of the patients is reminiscent of someone with a bad cold, about to sneeze. The grin of short duration, which precedes sneezing, appears constantly on the face of the gargoyle patient, giving it a stark and painful expression. A clown-like expression also occurs (see Fig 7).

The resemblance between the intrafamilial cases, as described in the first six cases, was striking. However, the facial expression in Case IV was different from that of the other patients. In some patients the cheeks were bright red, but in others this phenomenon was lacking. Moreover, it was noticed that the bright red colour disappears during the course of the disease (Case V). However much the patients resembled each other on account of their facial expression, there was a still greater resemblance in their habitus. Generally speaking they could be considered as pyknic. The relatively large head, the short, broad neck, the flat broad thorax, the fat abdomen, the plump broad hands and fingers lend the general appearance of the gargoyle patient an aspect that is even more characteristic of the disease than the facial expression because, in our opinion, it is neither dependent on the phase of the disease, nor on the age of the patient. Another typical aspect, dependent on the age of the patient and the phase of the disease, is the posture of the patient when standing and walking, viz., the flattened lumbar lordosis, sometimes accompanied by a thoracolumbar kyphosis, and the flexion contracture position of the legs, at the hip and knee joints and the often present genua valga.

We shall not go more deeply into details noticed on inspection, such as contractures, skin and hair anomalies, the occurrence of an umbilical hernia, teeth, tongue and nail anomalies. Suffice it to give a broad survey of the appearance of some of these anomalies.

The heart in two patients was definitely abnormal, suggestive of a congenital anomaly. In these cases the blood pressure of the femoral arteries was too low, while in another patient there was a definite hypertension. On electrocardiographic examination, no abnormalities were registered. In some patients a systolic murmur was detected above the base of the heart, and in one an enlargement of the heart to the left. Diffuse glandular enlargement was observed in one case only. Most patients suffered from a chronic coryza. According to McKUSICK<sup>23</sup> and MURRAY<sup>20</sup> the mobility of the thorax is diminished in a large number of patients. Although our case histories included no data pertaining to this feature, it is reasonable to assume that a diminished mobility existed on account of the broad and flat shape of the thorax and the horizontal course of the ribs in the majority of our patients. It should be mentioned here that in two cases microgenitalism was present, while in other patients the external genitals were well developed. A large number of laboratory tests have been carried out on most of the patients, including the determination of sodium, potassium, chloride, phosphorus, urea, cholesterol, acid and alkaline phosphatase and the copper content of the blood. Further, the protein spectrum of the blood was determined by means of paper-electrophoresis. Apart from determining the fasting blood sugar level in many cases a glucose tolerance-curve was also made. Liver function tests were carried out.

The urine was examined chromatographically by means of paper-electrophoresis for the presence of amino-acids. In some cases the hormone content of the urine was estimated. Blood and urine examination was routine in all cases. Apart from this, slides were made of the peripheral blood-picture, to demonstrate the anomaly of Reilly (Giemsa-Wright staining). This anomaly, however, was not found in any of our patients.

The sternal punctate was examined in cases IX, X and XIII.

In Case X there was an increase in reticular cells, a spongy structure of the protoplasm and a large, sometimes eccentric and flattened nucleus.

The basal metabolism could only be examined in the few cooperative patients.

The following values were found

Case X B.M.  $\sim$  3,6 resp. — 10; resp. — 14

Case XV B.M. + 12

In case X tracer investigation with  $I^{131}$  gave remarkable results because this substance was almost entirely retained by the thyroid

Hormone excretion via the urine (mg. per 24 hours).

Case	IV	IX	X	XIII	XV	XVIII
17-ketosteroids	1,4	0,3	6,9	0,3	2,3	1,0
17-hydroxycorticosteroids			0,0		14,9	3,6
Gonadotropic hormones			15 U		5 U	
Oestrogenic hormones					7 U	

Optic atrophy was diagnosed in two patients (Cases IX and XVIII). On account of pronounced corneal cloudiness, it was impossible to examine oculi in Cases X and XI.

A "cherry-red macula", which may occur in amaurotic idiocy, was not noticed in any of the patients. The corneal cloudiness in Case II is noteworthy, because this was a case of sex-linked heredity. According to the literature corneal cloudiness is not seen in sex-linked cases. Delayed pupil widening with mydriatics was observed in Cases VII and XIII. This phenomenon is repeatedly mentioned in the literature<sup>31, 40, 74</sup>. The importance of detecting errors of refraction is obvious from Case XV, in which a hypermetropia was diagnosed. After correction of vision there was an obvious improvement in his achievements at school.

#### E COCHLEAR AND VESTIBULAR FUNCTIONS

The results of the investigations are represented in the following summary

Case	Age	Reactions to sound stimuli	Reaction to caloric stimulation	Impression of the sensitiveness of the labyrinth, judged by nystagmus duration and latency period
XIII	0, 6	+	+	diminished
XVIII	0, 8	+	+	diminished, left more than right
XII	1, 2	+	+	diminished
VIII	1, 5	+	+	diminished
XVI	2, 1	Right — Left +	+	diminished, right more than left
XIV	4, 2	+	Left — Right +	left abolished right diminished
III	5, 5	+	—	abolished
V	5, 6	+	—	abolished
X	5, 10	+	—	abolished
XV	6, 3	Normal audiogram	+	slightly diminished
VII	7, 4	+	—	abolished
IV	8, 2	+	—	abolished

It is important to note that in cases with mental deficiency, it was practically impossible to accurately establish the auditory disturbances. The impression gained from the patients was that there was a gradually decreasing reaction to sound stimuli, which of course does not imply either that the organs of hearing did, or did not, function normally. From the summary the impression is gained that in most cases there is a diminishing sensitiveness of the labyrinth during the course of the disease.

#### F MEDICAL AND ENDOCRINE ANOMALIES AND LABORATORY FINDINGS

As in cases reported in the literature, a hepatosplenomegaly was found in most of our patients. Intestinal disorders, seldom mentioned in the literature, were also seldom encountered in our patients.

The heart in two patients was definitely abnormal, suggestive of a congenital anomaly. In these cases the blood pressure of the femoral arteries was too low, while in another patient there was a definite hypertension. On electrocardiographic examination, no abnormalities were registered. In some patients a systolic murmur was detected above the base of the heart, and in one an enlargement of the heart to the left. Diffuse glandular enlargement was observed in one case only. Most patients suffered from a chronic coryza. According to McKUSICK<sup>274</sup> and MURRAY<sup>339</sup> the mobility of the thorax is diminished in a large number of patients. Although our case histories included no data pertaining to this feature, it is reasonable to assume that a diminished mobility existed on account of the broad and flat shape of the thorax and the horizontal course of the ribs in the majority of our patients. It should be mentioned here that in two cases microgenitalism was present, while in other patients the external genitals were well developed. A large number of laboratory tests have been carried out on most of the patients, including the determination of sodium, potassium, chloride, phosphorus, urea, cholesterol, acid and alkaline phosphatase and the copper content of the blood. Further, the protein spectrum of the blood was determined by means of paper-electrophoresis. Apart from determining the fasting blood sugar level in many cases a glucose tolerance-curve was also made. Liver function tests were carried out. The urine was examined chromatographically by means of paper-electrophoresis for the presence of amino-acids. In some cases the hormone content of the urine was estimated. Blood and urine examination was routine in all cases. Apart from this, slides were made of the peripheral blood-picture, to demonstrate the anomaly of Reilly (Giemsa-Wright staining). This anomaly, however, was not found in any of our patients.

The sternal punctate was examined in cases IX, X and XIII.

In Case X there was an increase in reticular cells, a spongy structure of the protoplasm and a large, sometimes eccentric and flattened nucleus.

The basal metabolism could only be examined in the few cooperative patients.

The following values were found:

Case X B.M. — 3,6 resp. — 10, resp. — 14.

Case XV B.M. + 12.

In case X tracer investigation with I<sup>131</sup> gave remarkable results because this substance was almost entirely retained by the thyroid.

Hormone excretion via the urine (mg. per 24 hours).

Case	IV	IX	X	XIII	XV	XVIII
17-ketosteroids	1,4	0,3	6,9	0,3	2,3	1,0
17-hydroxycorticosteroids			0,0		14,9	5,6
Gonadotropic hormones			15 U		5 U	
Oestrogenic hormones					7 U	

The usefulness of the laboratory examinations proved to be small when considered in relation to the number carried out. We shall therefore restrict ourselves to a recording of the positive results:

	Cholesterol	PBI	Copper	Alkaline phosphatase	Serum proteins (paper electrophoresis)					Total proteins
					Albumin	alpha II	alpha I	beta	gamma	
males	130-250 mgr %	4-7 %	98-124 %	5-15E KA	54-64 rel %	6.2-8.5 rel %	7.8-11.4 rel %	9.1-13.0 rel %	12.1-17.6 rel %	6.8 gr %
use II	249									
III		5.8	125	20 17.2	47.1	8.6	15	13.6	15.7	7
IV	292	3.9	196	29	48	5.9	14.3	13.4	18.3	6.7
V	253	4.6	198	28	50.2	7.3	12.8	14.8	15.2	7
VI	196									
VII	140		205	22.5	41.1	9.6	17.8	15.1	16.5	6.9
III	187.5			40.58	60	6.2	13.0	11.5	9.2	6
IX	125				36.6	3.1	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.2
X	380			24.2 35.2						
XI	268			18.5	42.7	7.5	18.5	11.5	19.6	5.3
III	188		163	34	44.9	9.2	19.4	14.3	12.2	6.7
IV	198		131	34	53.2	8.1	11.3	12.9	14.4	6.2
V	237	6.5		14.9	48.2	8.9	11.6	11.6	19.7	7
VI	237	5.8		17.7	50.5	8.3	14.7	12.7	13.8	6.4
VII				24.2	67.0	2.5	11.5	9.0	10.0	7.9
II	147.7	7.1		14.3	56.7	6.2	12.3	12.9	11.8	6.8

#### Lipid spectrum of the blood.

	Standard	Case X	Case IX
Tot. amount of lipids	500—900 mg %	1112 mg %	525 mg %
Lipid phosphorus	7—9 mg %	14 mg %	5.5 mg %
Neutral fat	0—400 mg %	360 mg %	262 mg %
Cholesterol	150—280 mg %	380 mg %	125 mg %

From these surveys it appears that hypercholesterolaemia was present in several cases. In one of our cases (Case X) practically all fractions of the lipid spectrum of the blood were increased. Similar findings have been described in the literature<sup>771</sup>. In some patients the copper content of the blood-serum was definitely increased, a phenomenon also described in the literature<sup>251</sup>. The alkaline phosphatase level in the blood was in most cases moderately raised. In the literature normal levels predominate<sup>20 103 141 167 186, 191 197 198 227 250</sup>, although in a minority of cases moderately raised levels have been observed<sup>(47 236 233 319)</sup>, and only exceptionally low levels<sup>(141 186)</sup>. The protein spectrum (paper-electrophoresis) presented, as a rule, the following features

1. Normal protein content.
2. Decreased albumin/globulin ratio.

- 3 Increased alpha-2-globulin fraction. (This is in agreement with the findings of LOWENTHAL<sup>241</sup>).
- 4 Incidental deviations from the normal levels of the other globulin fractions

Although in various patients signs were observed, suggestive of Cushing's disease, acromegaly and myxoedema, the results of our investigations disproved the presence of these conditions. In our cases as in the literature, the endocrinological investigation results vary from case to case. This variability seems understandable, at least to some extent, in gargoylism, for whereas in some cases the pituitary is of normal size, in other cases the adenohypophysis is enlarged and in still another category of patients the pituitary body is reduced in size as result of pressure in the presence of a variable degree of hydrocephalus, which itself can cause hypothalamico-endocrinological disturbances. It seems worthwhile to mention here that the X-Ray picture of the sella does not provide reliable information as to the true size of the pituitary.

#### ■ NEUROPSYCHIATRIC DISTURBANCES

In Chapter II it has already been explained how our study of the literature — specially the publication of C. de LANGE and WOLTRING — resulted in a distinction being made between two types, viz., the classic type, where the disease is accompanied by neurolipidosis, and the typus E where this is absent. Clinically, it may be remembered, the difference between the two types consists in the presence or absence of psychic or neurological abnormalities. For further details reference may be made to Chapter II.

An example of typus E probably does not appear in our own material. Although it is true that there are some cases in which progressive mental deterioration is absent, the other signs of the disease are so slight that it is perhaps more correct to consider these cases abortive. Apart from these latter cases, the anomalies found can be summarized as follows.

- I A progressive deterioration process preceded by oligophrenia
- II A very slowly progressive neurological condition, resulting in a spastic tetraparesis or tetraplegia and cortical, sub-cortical, striate and brainstem lesions
- III. Hydrocephalus, is a rule of a progressive character, in the large majority of cases

#### *Ad I*

The oligophrenic development which clinically precedes the deterioration is marked by a progressive retarding in development tempo and by malformation of the personality of the child which leads finally to complete developmental arrest.

Only when this has taken place do the signs of a progressive deterioration become conspicuous.



The usefulness of the laboratory examinations proved to be small when considered in relation to the number carried out. We shall therefore restrict ourselves to a recording of the positive results:

	Cholesterol	F B I	Copper	Alkaline phosphatase	Serum proteins (paper electrophoresis)					Total protein
					Albumin	alpha II	alpha I	beta	gamma	
Normal values	130-250 mgr/%	4-7 γ %	98-124 γ %	5-15E KA	54-64 rel %	6-2-8-5 rel %	7-8-11.4 rel %	9.1-13.0 rel %	12.1-17.6 rel %	6-8 gr. %
Case II	249									
III		5,8	125	20 17,2	47,1	8,6	15	13,6	15,7	7
IV	292	3,9	196	29	48	5,9	14,3	13,4	18,3	6,7
V	253	4,6	198	28	50,2	7,3	12,8	14,8	15,2	7
VI	196									
VII	140		205	22,5	41,1	9,6	17,8	15,1	16,5	6,9
VIII	187,5			40,58	60	6,2	13,0	11,5	9,2	6
IX	125				36,6	3,1	8,6	6,7	6,6	6,2
X	380			24,2 35,2						
XI	268			18,5	42,7	7,5	18,5	11,5	19,6	5,3
XIII	188		163	34	44,9	9,2	19,4	14,3	12,2	6,7
XIV	198		131	34	53,2	8,1	11,3	12,9	14,4	6,2
XV	237	6,5		14,9	48,2	8,9	11,6	11,6	19,7	7
XVI	237	5,8		17,7	50,5	8,3	14,7	12,7	13,8	6,4
XVII				24,2	67,0	2,5	11,5	9,0	10,0	7,9
XVIII	147,7	7,1		14,3	56,7	6,2	12,3	12,9	11,8	6,8

### Lipid spectrum of the blood

	Standard	Case V	Case IX
Tot. amount of lipids	500—900 mg %	1112 mg %	525 mg %
Lipid phosphorus	7—9 mg %	14 mg %	5.5 mg %
Neutral fat	0—400 mg %	360 mg %	262 mg %
Cholesterol	150—280 mg %	380 mg %	125 mg %

From these surveys it appears that hypercholesterolaemia was present in several cases. In one of our cases (Case X) practically all fractions of the lipid spectrum of the blood were increased. Similar findings have been described in the literature<sup>771</sup>. In some patients the copper content of the blood-serum was definitely increased, a phenomenon also described in the literature<sup>251</sup>. The alkaline phosphatase level in the blood was in most cases moderately raised. In the literature normal levels predominate<sup>20, 21 103 141 167, 186 191 197 198 227 250</sup>, although in a minority of cases moderately raised levels have been observed (<sup>47 236 285 319</sup>), and only exceptionally low levels (<sup>141 186</sup>). The protein spectrum (paper-electrophoresis) presented, as a rule, the following features:

1. Normal protein content.
2. Decreased albumin/globulin ratio

of being angular. As a rule an increase in the oculopalpebral reflex with extension of the reflexogenic zone was detectable, sooner or later. This phenomenon was absent only in the light cases. The further course of the disease was characterized by an increasingly inadequate and imperfect progress of motoric behaviour pattern; the patient usually impressed one as being apractic. This was commonly followed by a slowly progressive spastic diplegia, firstly of the lower and later also of the upper extremities, while, at the same time not only bulbar but also the pseudobulbar phenomena appeared. These included primitive mouth reflexes, deglutition disturbances, depression of the pharynx reflex, increase of the masseter-reflex, a strongly positive facial reflex and an increased reaction to threat. It was often noticed that the mouth contained excessive amounts of saliva and this was attributed to difficulties experienced in swallowing. In one patient insufficient saliva secretion was observed (Case IV).

In the beginning of the illness various patients gave one an impression of suffering enhanced sensations of hunger and thirst.

In the later stages however, it was usual to note a progressive decrease of appetite, as well as pathological increase of desire for sleep.

In one patient (Case II) affective loss of tonus was observed. Sensory examination was difficult to carry out efficiently on account of the lack of intellectual power of most of the patients.

It was, however, noticed that many disliked being touched. They reacted also to pain stimuli. Definite cerebellar anomalies were not observed. One patient suffered from epileptic fits (Case XI). In two cases there was a bilateral optic-atrophy. In a number of cases examination of the papillae nervi optici was not possible because of corneal cloudings. In the most advanced stages of the disease the patient lay practically motionless in bed, with extended arms as well as the legs and with feet in a pointed position. Further, it should be remarked that there were no signs of disturbance of the peripheral nervous system. Electromyographic examination could not be carried out on this group of patients. It may be mentioned in passing that the patients showed a gradually decreasing reaction to sound stimuli. In the final stages they did not react at all to vestibular stimuli. In some patients, with a slight symptomatology, the abovementioned neurological anomalies could not be detected. It is, however, possible that in such abortive cases these signs will still appear at a later date.

The results of electro-encephalographic examination may be summarized as follows:

1. As a rule no constant asymmetries
2. No focal or generalized epileptic activity
3. Generally speaking excessive slow activity.

\* We are grateful to our colleague J. Mol, neurologist at Heerlen General Hospital, for his assistance in recording and interpreting the EEG tracings.

Initial examination revealed, apart from a retardation in the striving after and the acquiring of sensual and intellectual knowledge, a disturbance of temperament, character, vitality and psychomotility, a disturbance, in other words of the complete personality.

Following upon this period of inadequate and progressive retardation in development a stage is finally reached of complete arrest, as already stated. This did not happen simultaneously in all fields, namely in behaviour experience and function; in some patients for example, there was cessation in speech development, while some progress was still being made in other fields of motor development. Most patients started walking late. Progressive deterioration signs generally appeared between the third and sixth year. The patients gave to an increasing degree the impression of being apractic. Pathological deterioration involved the break down of most cerebral functions, with psychiatric as well as neurological manifestations. It was particularly noticeable that, together with the intellectual deterioration, primitive, oral libidinous behaviour patterns came to the fore.

Compared with the behaviour and experiences of normal children of the same age and sex, there not only appeared to exist quantitative differences but also qualitative ones.

In certain of their behaviour patterns and experiences they appeared to be even less differentiated than are normal healthy infants. All in all this may be said to add up to a deficiency in the majority of the specific human qualities. What remained were fragments of behaviour and a completely disordered psychic life based principally at the animal-vegetative and biological-sensitive level. This was accompanied by an increasing disturbance of social contacts. In a few patients with a slighter symptomatology, there was only an oligophrenic personality development. Follow-up will show whether in these cases pathological deterioration will still take place. In one of the abortive cases noticeable improvement took place, as judged by school achievement after an hypermetropia had been corrected.

The majority of the patients was unable to follow infant school training or even that provided in a special school for backward children.

Only one patient seemed capable of following the ordinary elementary school course (Case XV).

#### *Ad. II.*

On reviewing the whole range of neurological anomalies, one may conclude that a prominent feature was a decreasing tempo in the development of the neuromotor and psychomotor functions resulting in a steady lowering in the level reached. Speech development was nearly always disturbed and this was most pronounced in those patients in whom walking had begun late.

In some motor inertia was seen, in others however, there was a noticeable hyperkinetic behaviour, chiefly in the form of primitive rhythmic movements, but also in other forms of motor restlessness, it sometimes having a choreiform character. The movements were typically stiff and gave the impression

The vascular impressions, however were often pronounced.

In the minority of cases the shape of the sella was considered to be normal; usually shoe-shaped and sometimes a ballooned sella was seen. In more than half of the cases the sella was enlarged and the sella entrance widened. In most of the cases the pneumatisation of the mastoids was slight.

#### *Thorax*

The thorax was broadened in practically all cases, and there were changes in the clavicles and ribs typical of gargoylism.

#### *Vertebral column:*

In most of the patients "fish-hook" shaped vertebral bodies were seen in the thoracolumbar region of the vertebral column. Occasionally tongue-like projections were found on the anterior surface of the vertebral bodies.

Some degree of kyphosis was seen in practically all patients.

Spondylolysis occurred in three cases.

#### *Other signs:*

Coxae valgae and changes typical of gargoylism in the bones of the hand and to a lesser degree of the foot, were seldom absent.

In Cases I, IV and V the number of ossified carpal centres was below the normal age standard.

4. Sometimes excessive beta-activity.
5. Tendency to respond on photic-stimulation, with higher frequencies than those of the background rhythms, with a pronounced occipital driving.

### *Ad. III.*

In 8 patients an impression could be gained as to the size of the cerebral ventricles by means of pneumo-encephalography in 3 cases and by the examination of post-mortem material in 5 cases.

In 6 of these the ventricular system was dilated to a varying degree:

	Case	Age yrs	Circumference of the skull in com- parison with the nor- mal age standard	Skull Length/Weight	Brain ventricles	Symbols expres- sing the degree of dilation
x	XIII	1,0	— 6,7%	?	No dilation	0
x	VI	2,9	+ 4 %	17,5/15	Dubious dilation of sideventricles	±
—	VIII	1,5	+ 9 %	17 /15	Clearly dilated	+
—	V	5,6	+ 2,3%	16 /15	Clearly dilated	+
—	IV	8,2	+ 0,8%	16 /15	Clearly dilated	+
x	VII	7,5	+14,1%	20 /16,5	Strongly dilated	++
x	X	6,5	+15,5%	20 /15	Very strongly dilated	+++
x	XI	12,0	+16,5%	21 /16	Very strongly dilated	+++

x Post mortem

— Encephalography

This survey shows a correlation between the degree of ventricular dilation and cranial enlargement. It is remarkable that the mesocephaly only occurs in cases with a pronounced ventricular dilation (Cases VII, X, XI), contrary to the brachycephaly seen in the other cases.

As appears from the autopsy reports in chapter V, abnormal thickened leptomeninges have been found in these cases. In Case XI, moreover it was considered possible that the dilation of the ventricles has been caused by a cyst, situated in the cisterna magna.

## II X-RAY FINDINGS

The main findings may be summarized as follows

### *Skull:*

The skull was enlarged in most of the cases, to a varying degree.

The shape of the skull was mesocephalic in some cases, brachycephalic in others. A thin skull roof as well as open sutures were seen in most of the cases.

In minority of the cases the impressioes digitatae were emphasized.

by KLENK, who was the first to discover and define gangliosides<sup>31</sup>. KLENK showed that this glycolipid contains a substance which he called neuraminic acid.

Nowadays it has been established, amongst others by the work of BLIX, that neuraminic acid besides being a constituent of the gangliosides, occurs also in certain mucoproteins.

According to recent publications neuraminic acid has various important biological functions. Besides neuraminic acid gangliosides contain hexosamine. Further components of gangliosides are fatty acids, galactose and sphingosine. Sphingosine was so named by THUDICHUM on account of the problems he said it presented to the enquirer<sup>32</sup>.

## II. Disturbances of mucoid substances

Before describing these anomalies some remarks may be made.

Of the mucoid substances, the mucopolysaccharides form an ill-defined subdivision.

This is obvious from the introduction given by MORGAN at a congress on the chemistry and biology of mucopolysaccharides in 1958: "It must be admitted that there is no generally accepted definition of a mucopolysaccharide and for that reason, at this stage in the development of the subject, we must be prepared to include a wide range of carbohydrate containing complexes in our discussion"<sup>33</sup>.

ROSEMAN gives the following definition

"In general the mucopolysaccharides may be defined as polysaccharides which usually contain hexosamine and are associated with protein, but which can be separated from protein by relatively mild techniques"<sup>34</sup>.

The anomalies in the mucoid substances present in gargoylism involve the acid mucopolysaccharides. According to KARL MEYER<sup>35</sup>, a pioneer in this field, these substances can be subdivided as follows:

- 1 Polyuronides, in which hyaluronic acid and chondroitin belong.
- 2 Sulphated polyuronides, to which chondroitin sulphate A, B and C belong as well as heparin sulphate, also known as heparin monosulphate.
- 3 Polysulphates of which, up to the present, only the karatosulphates have been identified

BRANTE<sup>36</sup> in 1952, was the first to notice an increased mucopolysaccharide content in most of the tissues and organs of gargoyle patients DORFMAN et al demonstrated an excess of mucopolysaccharides in the urine<sup>37</sup>.

KARL MEYER confirmed this and also proved mucopolysaccharides to be present in excess in the brain tissue. He showed the increased mucopolysaccharides to consist principally of two substances: chondroitin sulphate B (ChS-B) and heparin sulphate. According to KARL MEYER<sup>38</sup>, in the publication wherein one also finds the results of his investigation of two of the patients described by us in Chapter IV (Case VII and XI), the ratio of ChS-B to heparin sulphate in the urine is usually 2:1. In cases without

## Chapter VII

### GARGOYLISM FROM THE BIOCHEMICAL POINT OF VIEW

Only in the last decade and thanks to the work of prominent biochemists has it become possible to describe gargoylism in biochemical terms. That obscure points have remained unexplained is not surprising when one recalls that the biochemical processes involved are those dealing with the still poorly understood metabolism of the lipids and mucoid substances

#### 1. *Disturbances of lipids:*

Before describing these anomalies, some general remarks should be made. In some countries a distinction is made between lipids and lipoids, i.e. between fats and fatty substances

In other the term "lipids" is used to denote both groups and in this meaning it is used here.

The lipids can be defined chemically as an heterogenous group of naturally-occurring substances, characterized by their solubility properties. They are non-soluble in water and soluble in fat-solvents such as benzol, aether, acetone and tetrachlore-carbon

The lipids, can, according to FOLCH, be sub-divided as follows.

1. Simple lipids, comprising the triglycerides and waxes;
2. Conjugate lipids, consisting of a fatty acid, an alcohol and one or several additional groups. This group comprises the various phospholipids (lecithins, cephalins and sphingomyelins), glycolipids (cerebrosides and gangliosides) and sulpholipids (e.g. a cerebroside containing sulphuric acid isolated by BLIX from nervous tissue).
3. Derived lipids, "potential" fatty acid compounds, e.g. cholesterol and substances derived from the preceding group, e.g. sphingosine, higher aldehydes, fatty acids

The anomalies described thus far in gargoylism are mainly of the gangliosides and appear to be of a quantitative nature

In 1951 BRANTE<sup>169</sup> found an increase of gangliosides in the cerebrum of a gargoyle patient.

These findings were later confirmed by other investigators amongst others

by KLENK, who was the first to discover and define gangliosides<sup>31</sup>. KLENK showed that this glycolipid contains a substance which he called neuraminic acid

Nowadays it has been established, amongst others by the work of BLIX, that neuraminic acid besides being a constituent of the gangliosides, occurs also in certain mucoproteins.

According to recent publications neuraminic acid has various important biological functions. Besides neuraminic acid gangliosides contain hexosamine. Further components of gangliosides are fatty acids, galactose and sphingosine. Sphingosine was so named by THUDICHUM on account of the problems he said it presented to the enquirer<sup>32</sup>.

## *II Disturbances of mucoid substances*

Before describing these anomalies some remarks may be made.

Of the mucoid substances, the mucopolysaccharides form an ill-defined subdivision

This is obvious from the introduction given by MORGAN at a congress on the chemistry and biology of mucopolysaccharides in 1958: "It must be admitted that there is no generally accepted definition of a mucopolysaccharide and for that reason, at this stage in the development of the subject, we must be prepared to include a wide range of carbohydrate containing complexes in our discussion"<sup>33</sup>.

ROSEMAN gives the following definition:

"In general the mucopolysaccharides may be defined as polysaccharides which usually contain hexosamine and are associated with protein, but which can be separated from protein by relatively mild techniques"<sup>34</sup>.

The anomalies in the mucoid substances present in gargoylism involve the acid mucopolysaccharides. According to KARL MEYER<sup>35</sup>, a pioneer in this field, these substances can be subdivided as follows:

1. Polyuronides, to which hyaluronic acid and chondroitin belong
2. Sulphated polyuronides, to which chondroitin sulphate A, B and C belong as well as heparitin sulphate, also known as heparin monosulphate.
3. Polysulphates of which, up to the present, only the karatosulphates have been identified

BRANTE<sup>36</sup> in 1952, was the first to notice an increased mucopolysaccharide content in most of the tissues and organs of gargoyle patients. DOREMAN et al demonstrated an excess of mucopolysaccharides in the urine<sup>37</sup>.

KARL MEYER confirmed this and also proved mucopolysaccharides to be present in excess in the brain tissue. He showed the increased mucopolysaccharides to consist principally of two substances: chondroitin sulphate B (ChS-B) and heparitin sulphate. According to KARL MEYER<sup>38</sup>, in the publication wherein one also finds the results of his investigation of two of the patients described by us in Chapter IV (Case VII and XI), the ratio of ChS-B to heparitin sulphate in the urine is usually 2:1. In cases without



## Chapter VII

### GARGOYLISM FROM THE BIOCHEMICAL POINT OF VIEW

Only in the last decade and thanks to the work of prominent biochemists has it become possible to describe gargoylism in biochemical terms. That obscure points have remained unexplained is not surprising when one recalls that the biochemical processes involved are those dealing with the still poorly understood metabolism of the lipids and mucoid substances.

#### *I. Disturbances of lipids.*

Before describing these anomalies, some general remarks should be made. In some countries a distinction is made between lipids and lipoids, i.e. between fats and fatty substances.

In other the term "lipids" is used to denote both groups and in this meaning it is used here.

The lipids can be defined chemically as an heterogeneous group of naturally-occurring substances, characterized by their solubility properties. They are non-soluble in water and soluble in fat-solvents such as benzol, aether, acetone and tetrachlore-carbon.

The lipids, can, according to FOLCH, be sub-divided as follows

- 1 Simple lipids, comprising the triglycerides and waxes,
- 2 Conjugate lipids, consisting of a fatty acid, an alcohol and one or several additional groups. This group comprises the various phospholipids (lecithins, cephalins and sphingomyelins), glycolipids (cerebrosides and gangliosides) and sulpholipids (e.g. a cerebroside containing sulphuric acid isolated by BLIX from nervous tissue).
3. Derived lipids, "potential" fatty acid compounds, e.g. cholesterol and substances derived from the preceding group, e.g. sphingosine, higher aldehydes, fatty acids.

The anomalies described thus far in gargoylism are mainly of the gangliosides and appear to be of a quantitative nature.

In 1951 BRANTE<sup>169</sup> found an increase of gangliosides in the cerebrum of a gargoye patient.

These findings were later confirmed by other investigators amongst others

bolism of the mucopolysaccharide or of some of its components, or as regards the binding of the mucopolysaccharide to protein, etc."

From this it appears that the gangliosidosis is not an essential, or at least not the most essential aspect of the disease.

#### *IV. Summary and discussion:*

According to more recent views, the basic defect in gargoylism is supposed to be a disorder of mucopolysaccharide metabolism<sup>209, 234, 235</sup>. An excess of mucopolysaccharides has been demonstrated in the liver, spleen, meninges, urine<sup>209, 257, 274, 278, 327</sup> and also although to a lesser extent, in the brain tissue of patients with gargoylism<sup>335</sup>.

The gangliosidosis, affecting principally the nervous system but also, to a lesser degree other tissues and organs<sup>78, 116, 169, 264, 274</sup>, has to be considered ■■■ non-obligatory and constitutes in this sense a secondary phenomenon. We suspect the gangliosidosis to be absent in typus E, because here there is no cerebral involvement.

It may be important to know whether or not there are differences between the classical types and typus E as to the chemical nature of mucopolysaccharides in the organs and urine. This may possibly allow more insight into the interrelationship between the gangliosidosis and the mucopolysaccharidosis.

Further detailed clinico-chemical and anatomico-chemical research may yield new facts by means of which the true significance of the undoubtedly important fact that gargoylism is associated with an excess of certain mucopolysaccharides will be better appreciated.

Additional knowledge may deepen insight into certain other affections.

In this connection it should be remembered that gargoylism may be accompanied by cardiovascular sclerosis.

A better understanding of the mechanisms resulting in arteriosclerosis in gargoylism, may further our knowledge of the aetiology of arteriosclerosis in general.

skeletal anomalies he found no ChS-B in the urine. He found an equal proportion of ChS-B to heparitin sulphate to be present in the spleen, kidneys and brain. In the liver, however, heparitin sulphate predominated. The chemical analysis by KARL MEYER of post mortem material from cases VII and XI (the results of the analysis of case XIII are not yet known) yielded the following results:

Patient	Sex	Age	Tissue	Total yield of mucopolysacch. on the basis of defatted dry weight	ChS-B fraction	Heparitin sulphate fraction
G (Case VII)	M	7 years 5 months	Brain Hepar	0.84% 1.2 %	40% 5%	30% 90%
K (Case XI)	F	12 years	Brain	2.2 %	85%	15%

### III. Comparison of the anomalies in the gangliosides and the acid mucopolysaccharides.

The composition of the three substances which are usually present in excess in gargoylism, i.e. gangliosides, ChS-B and heparitin sulphate is as follows:

	Lipids	Sphingolipids	Neuraminic acid	Hexosamine	Hauronic acid	Sulphate	Acetate	Hexoses	Bound to proteins
Gangliosides	Fatty acids	+	+	Galactosamine	—	—	—	Galactose	+
ChS-B	—	—	—	N-acetyl-galactosamine	L-Iduronic acid	+	—	+	+
Heparitin sulphate	—	—	—	D-glucosamine	D-glucuronic acid	+	+	+	?

From this survey it appears that both the gangliosides and the mucopolysaccharides contain hexosamine.

On account of this fact BRANTE<sup>20</sup> suggests the following pathogenesis "As to the pathogenesis, it is interesting to note that a connecting link between the gangliosides and the mucopolysaccharides is to be found in their both containing hexosamine in a polysaccharidic structure. The lipids with ganglioside properties are not seen in every case of gargoylism, whereas the above described mucopolysaccharides seem to be. This suggests that the ganglioside deposition might be a consequence, in proper cases, of the mucopolysaccharide surplus, the latter substance perhaps providing raw material for the former. The flooding of the tissues by mucopolysaccharide may, in its turn, be a consequence of some congenital enzyme disturbance as regards the meta-

bolism of the mucopolysaccharide or of some of its components, or as regards the binding of the mucopolysaccharide to protein, etc."

From this it appears that the gangliosidosis is not an essential, or at least not the most essential aspect of the disease.

#### IV. *Summary and discussion*

According to more recent views, the basic defect in gargoylism is supposed to be a disorder of mucopolysaccharide metabolism<sup>209, 334, 335</sup>. An excess of mucopolysaccharides has been demonstrated in the liver, spleen, meninges, urine<sup>209, 217, 276, 298, 327</sup> and also although to a lesser extent, in the brain tissue of patients with gargoylism<sup>335</sup>.

The gangliosidosis, affecting principally the nervous system but also, to a lesser degree other tissues and organs<sup>78, 116, 169, 264, 298</sup>, has to be considered as non-obligatory and constitutes in this sense a secondary phenomenon. We suspect the gangliosidosis to be absent in typus E, because here there is no cerebral involvement.

It may be important to know whether or not there are differences between the classical types and typus E as to the chemical nature of mucopolysaccharides in the organs and urine. This may possibly allow more insight into the interrelationship between the gangliosidosis and the mucopolysaccharidosis.

Further detailed clinico-chemical and anatomico-chemical research may yield new facts by means of which the true significance of the undoubtedly important fact that gargoylism is associated with an excess of certain mucopolysaccharides will be better appreciated.

Additional knowledge may deepen insight into certain other affections. In this connection it should be remembered that gargoylism may be accompanied by cardiovascular sclerosis.

A better understanding of the mechanisms resulting in arteriosclerosis in gargoylism, may further our knowledge of the aetiology of arteriosclerosis in general.

skeletal anomalies he found no ChS-B in the urine. He found an equal proportion of ChS-B to heparitin sulphate to be present in the spleen, kidneys and brain. In the liver, however, heparitin sulphate predominated. The chemical analysis by KARL MEYER of post mortem material from cases VII and XI (the results of the analysis of case XIII are not yet known) yielded the following results:

Patient	Sex	Age	Tissue	Total yield of mucopolysacch on the basis of defatted dry weight	ChS-B fraction	Heparitin sulphate fraction
G (Case VII)	M	7 years 5 months	Brain Hepar	0,84% 1,2 %	40% 5%	30% 90%
K (Case XI)	F	12 years	Brain	2,2 %	85%	15%

### III. Comparison of the anomalies in the gangliosides and the acid mucopolysaccharides.

The composition of the three substances which are usually present in excess in gargoylism, i.e. gangliosides, ChS-B and heparitin sulphate is as follows

	Lipids	Sphingosine	Neuraminic acid	Hexosamine	Hexuronic acid	Sulphate	Acetate	Hexoses	Bound to proteins
Gangliosides	Fatty acids	+	+	Galactosamine	—	—	—	Galactose	+
ChS-B	—	—	—	N-acetyl-galactosamine	L-Iduronic acid	+	—	+	+
Heparitin sulphate	—	—	—	D-glucosamine	D-glucuronic acid	+	+	+	?

From this survey it appears that both the gangliosides and the mucopolysaccharides contain hexosamine.

On account of this fact BRANTE<sup>209</sup> suggests the following pathogenesis. "As to the pathogenesis, it is interesting to note that a connecting link between the gangliosides and the mucopolysaccharides is to be found in their both containing hexosamine in a polysaccharidic structure. The lipids with ganglioside properties are not seen in every case of gargoylism, whereas the above described mucopolysaccharides seem to be. This suggests that the ganglioside deposition might be a consequence, in proper cases, of the mucopolysaccharide surplus, the latter substance perhaps providing raw material for the former. The flooding of the tissues by mucopolysaccharide may, in its turn, be a consequence of some congenital enzyme disturbance as regards the meta-

lesion consists of swelling of the cytoplasm, usually followed by enlargement. The cytoplasm may have a vacuolar, granular or clear appearance. Generally speaking the extra-cellular lesions are characterized by an abnormal fibrillary structure and swelling of the connective tissue. It is not clear whether the one category is dependent on the other. Certain organs or systems are usually involved, others less frequently. In most cases the reticulo-endothelial system has been found to be affected. It should be mentioned, however, that cases are known, as appears from a publication of GUELI and SEVERI<sup>206</sup>, in which typical lesions of the liver parenchym cells are found without involvement of the cells of Kupffer.

It is striking that in one of our cases (Chapt V, report No 1), in which the illness was present in the initial stage, lesions were found in both liver parenchym and Kupffer cells, while in another case (Chapt V, report 2), in a more advanced stage, lesions of the liver parenchyma only appeared to be present.

Neither from the literature nor from our own experience is it clear whether or not the anomalies of the R.E.S precede those outside this system

The pathological processes are progressive. Apart from differences according to the stage of the disease, there are also differences which seem to be irrespective of the stage. Amongst these may be mentioned the absence of neuronal changes in certain cases. Changes in the liver cells may not occur; cartilage ossification disturbances may be absent as well as heart, R.E.S, eye anomalies etc. Thus differences are found in the distribution of the pathological lesions, which are dependent neither on the severity nor on the stage of the disease

Approaching the essentials of the disease from the *histochemical* standpoint, one is struck by the difficulty experienced in identifying in many cases the chemical nature of the material(s) present in the swollen and or enlarged cells. Here a distinction should be made between the chemical analysis of the central nervous system and the other organs and tissues.

In most cases histo-chemical evidence may be obtained of the presence of an excess of ganglioside-like material in the neurons

The amount of the material in the other organs and tissues, however, does not co-incide in most cases with the degree of cellular enlargement, therefore the products (lipids, glycogen) can only be regarded as accessory. More satisfying results are only obtained in those cases in which one has succeeded in demonstrating the presence of mucopolysaccharides. In these cases the amount of the substance demonstrated appeared to vary according to the degree of cellular enlargement

The conception of BRANTE namely that, in the extra-neuronal tissues and organs, abnormally strong soluble mucopolysaccharides are stored, is in this connection acceptable.

Other investigators consider the nature of the stored substances to vary according to the type of cell

## Chapter VIII

### ESSENTIAL FEATURES OF GARGOYLISM

We shall now endeavour to summarize the most essential features of gargoylism by reviewing the following.

- a. The clinical data.
- b. The pathological and histochemical data.
- c. The clinico-anatomical relationship.
- d. The biochemical data
- e. The genetic data

*Ad. a.*

The vividness of the clinical picture depends on the stage as well as on the type of the disease. There are more signs in the final stage of the disease. Typus E is less rich in clinical signs than the classical type.

The most outstanding clinical feature and one invariably present in all types, is the typical gargoyle habitus.

All other signs, such as the Hurler-face, cardiopathy, hydrocephalus, oligophrenia and mental deterioration are not invariably present.

From the literature the impression is gained, that there is no clear correlation between the several possible signs of the disease.

X-Ray evidence of skeletal anomalies can be lacking in cases which otherwise show a classical picture<sup>195, 335</sup>. Hydrocephalus was described in patients where neither the liver nor spleen were enlarged<sup>23, 156, 158</sup>.

There are also cases in which distinct skeletal anomalies were unaccompanied by hepatosplenomegaly<sup>17, 199</sup>. It should, however, be mentioned that in such patients hepatosplenomegaly may still develop<sup>193</sup>. There are cases known without skeletal anomalies but with hepatosplenomegaly<sup>195</sup>. The nervous system may remain unaffected, as has been explained in Chapter II. From the preceding follows that there are no reasons for assuming that a fixed correlation exists between the various possible signs of the disease.

*Ad. b.*

Gargoylism is, in fact, distinguished by intra- and extra-cellular lesions, without a fixed pattern in respect to topographic distribution. The cellular

bance of the eighth nerve seems to be not satisfactorily explained. Perhaps by a minute investigation of the whole vestibular and cochlear apparatus a correlative pathological substratum could be traced.

Apart from these details there is the important question whether on pathological examination a correlative or explanatory substratum is to be found for the outstanding clinical phenomenon, the typical habitus of gargoylism. There is no generally accepted opinion about it. As a rule it has proved to be impossible to show a convincing relationship between the pathological substratum and the abnormal habitus of the gargoyle patient. In cases associated with dwarfism, disturbances are often found at the epiphysial lines, yet such clinical and pathological findings may be lacking in cases which exhibit the abnormal habitus.

Neither is there sufficient evidence for assuming a correlation between the abnormal habitus and pathological anomalies of the endocrine system

#### *Ad. d*

BRANTE and KARL MEYER showed that a surplus of mucopolysaccharides is present in most organs. This obviously points to a disturbance in the metabolism of the mucopolysaccharides.

Whether this is a primary or a secondary disturbance, is not yet known with any certainty. Its aetiology is also as yet unknown. Most investigators think it to be due to an enzymopathy, while others consider a possible hormonal defect.

#### *Ad. e*

The heredity data can be summarized as follows.

The disease can be associated with the anomaly of a single gene, situated in the X-chromosome, or with two genes, of which the one is situated in an autosome of the father and the other in the corresponding gene of the mother. The single gene defect usually coincides with the absence, the double gene defect usually with the presence of corneal cloudings. TURPIN and LAFOURCADE<sup>27</sup> regard this as the confirmation of a well known rule that the two dose (homozygous) condition is more extreme than the one dose (heterozygous) condition.

Summarizing what has been said in ad. a, b, c, d, and e, it may be said that the crucial symptom connecting the different types of gargoylism is the typical habitus.

The varying symptomatology corresponds with the varying distribution of the pathological lesions.

In the disease great significance should be attributed to the disturbed metabolism of the mucopolysaccharides whether this be a primary or secondary characteristic, the cause of this condition is not yet known.

A striking conditioning factor is the heredity. The heterozygous condition seems to be less severe than the homozygous one.



The essentials of the histochemical findings may be summarized as follows: It is generally agreed that in the neurones abnormal quantities of a ganglioside-like material are present.

Regarding the nature of the accumulated material in the extra-neuronal tissues and organs, there is a divergence of opinion:

Some are of the opinion that it consists mainly of mucopolysaccharides; others assume that the chemical nature of the products varies according to the kind of cell in which it is stored.

*Ad. c.*

In Chapter I a survey is given of what is known, according to the literature, of the correlation between the clinical findings and the pathological processes. These findings will not be repeated here. We shall restrict ourselves to the following additions based on our own investigations:

1. What pathological substratum is responsible for the corneal cloudings? The general opinion expressed in the literature is that these are brought about by the presence of gargoyle cells in Bowman's membrane. However, we found in the literature several cases with corneal cloudings without gargoyle cells in Bowman's membrane and other cases in which the topography of the cells does not tally with the distribution of the cloudings.

In our own material, one patient (Chapt. IV, case XIII) with corneal cloudings, proved (Chapt. V first report) to have a normal membrane of Bowman. In this case however a pronounced oedema of the substantia propria was observed.

From this it appears that there is not always relationship between corneal cloudings and the presence of gargoyle cells.

2. In the literature deafness or diminished hearing is assumed to be a frequent symptom.

In Chapter III we stated that on account of psychical disturbances it is difficult in most patients, to establish exactly whether or not the hearing is impaired.

There is also little known in the literature regarding the vestibular function of the patients examined.

Caloric stimulation of the labyrinth did not produce a single vestibular reaction in many of the patients described in Chapter IV while in most of the remaining patients the impression was gained that irritability was subnormal. All these patients, however reacted to sound stimuli. From this it may be concluded that in several patients there was a *dissociated* function disturbance of the eighth nerve. In one of these (Chapter IV, Case VII), the pathological findings (Chapter V, fourth report) were in agreement with those of RICCI and ANCETTI<sup>21</sup>, viz., degenerative or thesaurismotic changes were found in the ganglion cells, as well in those of the vestibular as in those of the cochlear ganglion. The changes in the vestibular ganglion were not more marked than in the cochlear ganglion. The dissociated function-distur-

bance of the eighth nerve seems to be not satisfactorily explained. Perhaps by a minute investigation of the whole vestibular and cochlear apparatus a correlative pathological substratum could be traced.

Apart from these details there is the important question whether on pathological examination a correlative or explanatory substratum is to be found for the outstanding clinical phenomenon, the typical habitus of gargoylism. There is no generally accepted opinion about it. As a rule it has proved to be impossible to show a convincing relationship between the pathological substratum and the abnormal habitus of the gargoyle patient. In cases associated with dwarfism, disturbances are often found at the epiphysial lines, yet such clinical and pathological findings may be lacking in cases which exhibit the abnormal habitus.

Neither is there sufficient evidence for assuming a correlation between the abnormal habitus and pathological anomalies of the endocrine system.

#### *Ad d*

BRANTE and KARL MEYER showed that a surplus of mucopolysaccharides is present in most organs. This obviously points to a disturbance in the metabolism of the mucopolysaccharides.

Whether this is a primary or a secondary disturbance, is not yet known with any certainty. Its aetiology is also as yet unknown. Most investigators think it to be due to an enzymopathy, while others consider a possible hormonal defect.

#### *Ad e*

The heredity data can be summarized as follows.

The disease can be associated with the anomaly of a single gene, situated in the X-chromosome, or with two genes, of which the one is situated in an autosome of the father and the other in the corresponding gene of the mother. The single gene defect usually coincides with the absence, the double gene defect usually with the presence of corneal cloudings. TURPIN and LAFOURCADE<sup>227</sup> regard this as the confirmation of a well known rule that the two dose (homozygous) condition is more extreme than the one dose (heterozygous) condition.

Summarizing what has been said in ad. a, b, c, d, and e, it may be said that the crucial symptom connecting the different types of gargoylism is the typical habitus.

The varying symptomatology corresponds with the varying distribution of the pathological lesions.

In the disease great significance should be attributed to the disturbed metabolism of the mucopolysaccharides whether this be a primary or secondary characteristic, the cause of this condition is not yet known.

A striking conditioning factor is the heredity. The heterozygous condition seems to be less severe than the homozygous one.

## Chapter IX

### DIAGNOSIS AND DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS

#### A. *Diagnosis:*

The diagnostic criteria for the different types of gargoylism may be summarized as follows.

Type	Classic Type	Typus E	Abortive cases Cases with the disease in its initial stage
Gargoyl habitus	+	+	+
Hurler's face	+	+	±
Hepatomegaly	+	+	±
Typical X-Ray findings	+	+	±
Sella anomalies	±	±	±
Contractures	+	+	±
Typical neuropsychiatric disturbances	+	—	±
Cardiovascular sclerosis	±	±	±
Splenomegaly			
Corneal cloudings			
Teeth anomalies			
Macroglossia			
Nail anomalies			
Hair anomalies			
Herniae			
Disturbance in labyrinth function			
Reilly's anomaly			

+ Present  
— Absent  
± Optional

The alpha-2 globulin fraction of the blood is commonly increased. The determination of the nature and amount of mucopolysaccharides excreted in the urine is important for diagnostic reasons. However the determination of this parameter is not yet possible in most laboratories on account of the technical difficulties involved.

Up to the present a simple and reliable method of demonstrating abnormal amounts of mucopolysaccharides in the urine is not available.

## II Differential diagnosis:

On account of the varied symptomatology there are points of contacts with many other diseases

As such mention should be made of all conditions accompanied by:

1. Hydrocephalus
2. Hepatosplenomegaly.
- 3 Cardiovascular sclerosis or congenital cardiac malformation.
- 4 Neurolipidosis, whether accompanied by reticulosis or not
- 5 Enchondral dysostosis
- 6 Corneal cloudings
7. Optic atrophy.
- 8 Sella enlargement.
- 9 Spastic diplegia
- 10 Infantile endocrine disturbances.
- 11 Ligamentary anomalies and joint affections.
- 12 Inborn errors of metabolism
- 13 Oligophreny, accompanied or not by dementia
- 14 Dwarfism
- 15 Leucocytic granulation anomalies

### Ad 1

Pathological conditions in early youth which are accompanied by hydrocephalus include hydrocephalus communicans as disease sui generis, toxoplasmosis hominis, obstructive-hydrocephalus as a result of meningitis or meningoencephalitis, traumatic hydrocephalus, hydrocephalus as the result of cysternitis chronica productiva, hydrocephalus as the result of a cerebral tumour with obstruction of the aqueduct, intra-ventricular tumours of the third ventricle with occlusion of the foramina of Monro

### Ad 2

Hepatosplenomegaly in early youth is seen in cases of congenital syphilis, glycogen-storage disease, definite storage diseases, such as the disease of Niemann-Pick, Gaucher's disease, chronic infectious diseases, such as tuberculosis, malaria, certain benign and malignant reticuloses, cirrhosis of the liver, amyloidosis, blood diseases such as chronic leukaemiae and others

### Ad 3

Cardiovascular anomalies are found in youth, in, for example, progeria, periaarteritis nodosa and congenital heart disease

Ad. 4.

Examples include: Tay-Sachs's, Niemann-Pick's and Gaucher's diseases

Ad. 5.

The most obvious example is the disease of MORQUIO<sup>24</sup>; also may be mentioned further cystinosis<sup>126</sup> and the disease of ELLIS-van CREVELD<sup>36</sup>.

Ad. 6.

Corneal cloudings have been described in a.o. angiokeratoma corporis diffusum Fabry<sup>125</sup>.

A detailed differential diagnosis is described by GASTEIGER and LIEBENAM<sup>38</sup>.

Ad. 7.

Optic atrophy is seen a.o. in oxycephaly; scaphocephaly; Leber's disease; arachnitis chiasmatis, diffuse sclerosis, amaurotic idiocy; disease of Lawrence-Moon-Biedl.

Ad. 8.

Sella enlargement is found in intra-sellar tumours; suprasellar tumours; hydrocephalus; some cases of cretinism, a.o.

Ad. 9.

Diplegia spastica infantilis is seen in several neurological affections in youth, is manifestation of the complicated syndrome of Little. One should be extremely cautious in attributing such like symptoms to anoxia as a result of an abnormal course of birth.

Ad. 10.

The differential diagnosis from cretinism may be particularly difficult.

Ad. 11.

Amongst these may a.o. be included arthrogryposis and Marfan's disease<sup>274</sup>.

Ad. 12.

As examples may be mentioned Folling's disease, galactosaemia, cystinurea a.o.<sup>330</sup>.

Ad. 13.

These include a.o. mongolism, the disease of Tay-Sachs, phenylketonuria and cretinism.

Ad. 14.

Primary dwarfism should be distinguished from the secondary form. Gargoylism must be differentiated here from the disease of MORQUIO, the disease of ELLIS-van CREVELD and cystinosis.

As examples of other forms of secondary dwarfism may be mentioned cerebral, hypophyseal, thyrogenic, gonadal, adrenal and renal dwarfism. Further it is seen in rickets, cystic fibrosis of the pancreas; infectious processes,

such as congenital syphilis, tuberculosis and toxoplasmosis; and in many affections of unknown or little understood aetiology.

Ad 15

Hereditary anomalies of the white blood cells are described a.o. by JORDANS<sup>113</sup>. It is important to note here that in juvenile amaurotic idiocy vacuolar and granular anomalies have been described resembling those found in gargoylism<sup>114</sup>.

### MORQUIO'S DISEASE

As is stated in Chapter II the absence of storage phenomena in Morquio's disease is accepted by most authors as important in the differential diagnosis from gargoylism. As long as the contrary view has not been convincingly proved, this criterion should be maintained.

As stated in Chapt. II and VIII, there are reasons for not considering corneal cloudings as evidence of accumulation. Accordingly, it seems incorrect to change the diagnosis in an otherwise clear case of Morquio's disease to one of gargoylism, as soon as corneal cloudings appear. Looked at from this point of view, the "Spat-Hurler" type of ULLRICH<sup>115</sup> should constitute a form of Morquio's disease.

What is more reliable than the presence or not of storage phenomena in Morquio's disease, is the difference in general appearance in the two diseases for, as in gargoyle patients there is also a similarity in appearance in Morquio-patients.

It is not easy to define precisely this differences in general appearance.

In general it may be said that in gargoylism sthenic features predominate, whereas Morquio-patients give a less sthenic impression.

X-Ray findings cannot adequately differentiate between those two forms. However it may be mentioned that in Morquio's disease the Hurler-face is absent, as also the anomaly of Reilly and possibly also the increase of the alpha 2 globulin fraction in the blood serum, perhaps also the abnormal quantity and quality of mucopolysaccharides in the urine is absent.

Morquio's disease is further characterized by ligamentary hyperlaxity as opposed to the hypolaxity in gargoylism.

Morquio's disease, is, like gargoylism, characterized by the recessive-autosomal or the recessive X-chromosomal heredity, but in addition this disease may also be the result of a dominant inheritance<sup>116</sup>. Life expectancy in Morquio's disease is favourable, in this way differing from the frequently bad prognosis in cases of gargoylism.



*Fig. 66.*

*Case XIX, Boy S, age 6 years.*

#### CASE XIX

*BOY S (Fig. 66) \**

#### *CASE HISTORY.*

Patient is the first of two children.

Mp and m<sup>2</sup> are sisters, sm and m<sup>2</sup> are undersized, fm is thought to be suffering from disseminated sclerosis

At the age of one year the patient underwent a double-sided osteotomy for knock-knees.

#### *EXAMINATION (at 6 years)*

Length 92 cms (—22,3 cms), weight 15,3 kg (—4,6 kg), largest skull circumference 52 cms (—0,7 cms), skull length width 17 14 cms

The head presents no abnormalities, the facial expression is asthenic.

Further inspection reveals. a short broad neck, marked kyphoscoliosis at the level of the thoracolumbar junction, a broad thorax with pigeon-chest,

\* We thank colleague H Bockwinkel that he gave us the opportunity to examine this patient

genua valga and flat feet. The back is very hairy. The musculature is poorly developed

The hands and fingers are short and broad. The little fingers are radially curved. There is a marked hyperlaxity of the ligaments of the wrist, hand and fingerjoints (concertina phenomenon).

The movements in the elbows, shoulder and knee joints are limited.

On slit-lamp examination no corneal cloudings are seen. The fundi oculi are normal. Hearing is normal. Vestibular stimulation results in normal reactions.

Cardio-vascular examination reveals a murmur over all ostia, most pronounced over the aorta. The liver is just palpable.

On neuropsychiatric examination no abnormalities are found, apart from immature asthenic psychomotility.



Fig 67

Heavy clavicles, especially the sternal part  
Narrowed ends of lower ribs



Fig 68

Generalized platyspondylia  
Fishhookshape of L 1 and 2  
Tongue-like protrusions of the vertebral bodies  
Backward displacement of L 2 and 3





*Fig. 69.*

*Broad and short metacarpals and phalanges.*

*Coarse trabeculation*

*Pseudoepiphysis at metacarpal I.*

*Pointed proximal ends of metacarpals*

Psychological tests show an I.Q. of 96 resp. 119 (Stanford-Binet, resp. Pintner-Cunningham).

Electroencephalographic examination yielded a somewhat irregular tracing because alpha-rhythm is interspersed with theta waves. Further a marked reaction to hyperventilation is seen.

The E.E.G. is considered to be without clear abnormalities.

#### *X-Ray findings:*

**Skull:** No anomalies

**Thorax (Fig. 67).** Sturdy clavicles, specially the sternal portion. The ends of the lower ribs are narrowed.

**Vertebral column (Fig. 68):** Generalized platyspondylia. Tongue-like processes project from the anterior surface of most of the vertebral bodies. Backward displacement of L 2 and L 3. Fish-hook shape of L 1 and 2. Microspondylia of L 2. Kyphoscoliosis at the level of the thoraco-lumbar junction.

**Pelvis.** High and small in shape. Coxae valgae et magnae.

**Hands (Fig. 69).** Broad, short metacarpals and phalanges with coarse diaphysary trabeculation, running pointedly from the proximal ends of some of the metacarpals. Pseudoepiphysis at metacarpal I. Cone-shaped phalanges. There are six carpal centres of ossification visible.

#### *Laboratory findings:*

Blood-serum was normal in respect to the following determinations: calcium (10,6 mg %), phosphorus (3,6 %), cholesterol (240 mg %), acid phosphatase (2,5 KA U), alkaline phosphatase (9 KA U). Protein spectrum of the

blood-serum is normal regarding the following values. calcium (10,6 mg %), phosphorus (3,6 %), cholesterol (240 mg %), acid phosphatase (2,5 KA U), alkaline phosphatase (9 KA U) Protein spectrum of the blood serum determined by means of paper-electrophoresis: albumin: 66,4 %, alpha 1 globulin 1,4%; alpha 2 globulin 8,6%, beta globulin 6 1%; gamma globulin 17,5% The routine blood and urine examination is normal. Reilly's anomaly is not present

*Diagnosis Morquio's disease.*

The diagnosis is based on the following considerations:

- 1 The typical Morquio-habitus
- 2 The absence of the Hurler-face.
- 3 Absence of storage phenomena.
4. Generalized platyspondylia.
- 5 Ligamentary hypolaxity.

**Ad 3**

Apart from the absence of phenomena indicating neurolipidosis, the underweight also suggests an absence of storage.

The liver, however, is just palpable. Should this be attributed to displacement by the thoracical deformity?

WIEDEMANN is of opinion that Morquio's disease may be accompanied by liver enlargement or other storage phenomena.

Liver biopsy should in our opinion be the procedure of choice in the settling of this question

## SUMMARY

The term GARGOYLISM represents a syndrome of which there are a number of types.

Typus E, distinguished from the classical type by C. de LANGE and WOLTRING, is characterized by an absence of neurolipidosis and the clinical symptoms associated with this condition. Clinically typus E seems to carry a more favourable life expectancy and neurological complications and mental deterioration are not detectable. Since in both the classical type and in typus E deafness and sella anomalies may occur, it appears that the primary cause of these signs should not be sought for in the neurolipidosis. The classical type is accompanied by an excess of mucopolysaccharides and gangliosides, but in typus E, on the other hand, the latter is probably absent.

There is much variety in the clinical picture, the most prominent feature being the typical gargoyle habitus; all other signs are facultative.

A clinical investigation of eighteen patients resulted in the discovery of a number of signs which have not, to the best of our knowledge, been described in the literature, these are namely, leukonychia, a dissociated functional disturbance of the eighth nerve, and an association of a small degree of cranial enlargement with mesocephaly.

The neuropsychiatric features may be summarized as follows.

1. A progressive deterioration process preceded by oligophrenia
2. A slowly progressive neurological condition, finally resulting in a spastic tetraparesis or tetraplegia and cortical, subcortical, striate and brainstem lesions.
3. Hydrocephalus in the great majority of cases.

There was much variation in the neuropsychiatric picture, for example apathy, as well as erethic patterns of behaviour were found. Similarly both motor inertia and restlessness were to be observed.

A rather frequently encountered phenomenon was an increased oculopalpebral reflex with extension of its reflexogenic zone.

Primitive oral libidinous behaviour characteristics were often present in the later stages of the disease.

The part played by the reticulo-endothelial system in the disease as a whole is not easily understood. Anomalies of the RES were present in most cases.

Clinico-pathological comparisons brought the following facts to light

- a Corneal cloudings are not necessarily evidence of the presence of gargoyl cells in the cornea.
- b In our material a correlation was found between the degree of cranial enlargement and ventricular dilation.

From the biochemical standpoint the disease is associated with either a primary or secondary metabolic disturbance of mucopolysaccharides, the cause of which is unknown

In this publication a sex-linked case of gargoylism is presented which was complicated by corneal cloudings, a phenomenon believed previously to be invariably lacking in these cases; it is concluded that as a rule the homozygous condition is more extreme than the heterozygous one, owing to the fact that the former is characterized by a higher incidence of cornea cloudings and a poorer life expectancy. It is not considered proven that the homozygous condition is accompanied by a higher incidence of hearing defects.

The disease of Morquio, although in many respects an allied disorder, has its own typical characteristics and therefore should be distinguished from gargoylism

## ERRATUM

On page 132 lines 17 and 18,

read an association of a small degree of cranial enlargement with brachycephaly and a high degree with mesocephaly

On page 133 lines 16 and 17,

read It is not considered proven that the heterozygous condition is accompanied by a higher incidence of hearing defects

## SUMMARY

The term GARGOYLISM represents a syndrome of which there are a number of types.

Typus E, distinguished from the classical type by C de LANGE and WOLTRING, is characterized by an absence of neurolipidosis and the clinical symptoms associated with this condition. Clinically typus E seems to carry a more favourable life expectancy and neurological complications and mental deterioration are not detectable. Since in both the classical type and in typus E deafness and sella anomalies may occur, it appears that the primary cause of these signs should not be sought for in the neurolipidosis. The classical type is accompanied by an excess of mucopolysaccharides and gangliosides,

~~on the other hand, the latter is probably absent.~~

Primitive oral libidinous behaviour  
later stages of the disease.

The part played by the reticulo-endothelial system in the disease as a whole is not easily understood. Anomalies of the RES were present in most cases. Clinico-pathological comparisons brought the following facts to light.

- a. Corneal cloudings are not necessarily evidence of the presence of gargoyl cells in the cornea.
- b. In our material a correlation was found between the degree of cranial enlargement and ventricular dilation.

From the biochemical standpoint the disease is associated with either a primary or secondary metabolic disturbance of mucopolysaccharides, the cause of which is unknown.

In this publication a sex-linked case of gargoylism is presented which was complicated by corneal cloudings, a phenomenon believed previously to be invariably lacking in these cases, it is concluded that as a rule the homozygous condition is more extreme than the heterozygous one, owing to the

condition is accompanied by a higher incidence of hearing defects

The disease of Morquio, although in many respects an allied disorder, has its own typical characteristics and therefore should be distinguished from gargoylism

## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

(in chronological order)

- 1 *Berkhan, O.* Zwei Fälle von Skaphokephalie  
Archiv für Anthropologie. 34: 8-11 1907.
2. *Hunter Ch.* A Rare Disease in Two Brothers  
Proc. Royal Soc Med. 10: 104-116 1917
- 3 *Hurler, G.* Über einen Typ multipler Abartungen, vorwiegend am Skelettsystem  
Ztschr f. Kinderheilk. 24: 220-234 1919.
- 4 *Pfaundler, V.* Demonstration über einen Typus kindlicher Dysostose.  
Münchener med Wochenschr 66 1011 1919
- 5 *Pfaundler, V.* Demonstrationen über einen Typus kindlicher Dysostose  
Jahrbuch f. Kinderheilk 42: 420-421, 1920.
- 6 *Jewesbury, C., Spence, J C* Two cases 1) oxycephaly, 2) acrocephaly with  
other cong deformities.  
Proc Royal Soc Med. 14: 27-42 1921
7. *Nonne, M.* Familiäres Vorkommen (3 Geschwister) einer Kombination von im-  
perfekter Chondrodystrophie mit imperfektem Myxoedema infantile  
Dtsch Ztschr f. Nervenheilk. 82: 263-273 1924
- 8 *Putnam M C., Pelkan, K F* A case of scaphocephaly with malformations of  
the skeleton and other tissues  
Amer. J Dis Child. 29: 51-58 1925
- 9 *Schinz, H R., Furtwaengler, A.* Zur Kenntnis einer hereditären Osteoarthropathie  
mit resessivem Erbgange  
Dtsch Ztschr Chir 207 398-416 1928
10. *Zierl, F.* Über Skeletveränderungen bei der juvenilen Form der Amaurotischen  
Idiotie  
Ztschr ges. Neur u Psych 131 400-420 1931
- 11 *Ruggles, H E* Dwarfism due to disordered epiphyseal development  
The American J of Roentgenology. 25: 91-94 1931
- 12 *Helmholtz, H F., Harrington, E R* A syndrome characterized by congenital  
clouding of the cornea and by other anomalies  
Amer J of diseases of children 41: 793-800 1931
- 13 *Ullrich, O.* Über die Dysostosis Multiplex (Typus Hurler)  
Ztschr f Kinderheilk 54: 699 1932.
- 14 *Ullrich, O.* Nachtrag zur Arbeit „Über die Dysostosis Multiplex (Typus Hurler)  
Ztschr. f Kinderhik 55: 470-471 1933

- 15 Lange, C. de Sur un type nouveau de dégénération (typus Amstelodamensis)  
Arch de Med d. Enf 36: 713-719. 1933.
- 16 Benninger, E., Ullrich, O. Über die Dysostosis Multiplex (Typus Hurler) und  
ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Konstitutionsanomalien  
Ztschr f Kinderhik. 54: 699-712 1933
- 17 Mink Jansen Über Chondrodystrophie (achondroplasia) und über eine noch nicht  
beschriebene angeborene Wachstumsstörung des Knochensystems Metaphysäre  
Dysostosis  
Ztschr f. orthopädische Chir. 61: 253-286 1934
- 18 Tuthill C. R Juvenile Amaurotic Idiocy.  
Archives of Neurol and Psychiat 32 198-209 1934
- 19 Sheldon W A form of gigantism with splanchnomegaly.  
Proc Royal Soc Med 27 part 2 1003-1007 1934
- 20 Ellis R W. B Hepatosplenomegaly with mental deficiency and bone changes  
Proc Royal Soc Med 27 1022-1025 1934
- 21 Poynton, P J., Lightwood, R C Ellis. R. W B Hepatosplenomegaly with  
mental deficiency and bone changes  
Proc Royal Soc Med 27 1025-1028 1934
- 22 Horsch K Über hereditäre degenerative Osteoarthropathie  
Arch f orthop und Unfall Chir. 34 536-540 1934
- 23 Davis, D B., Currier, F P Morquio's disease  
Amer Med Assoc 102 2173-2176 1934
- 24 Morquio, L. Sur une forme de dystrophie osseuse familiale  
Arch de Méd. des Enf 33 5-24 1935
- 25 Reilly, W A An atypical familial endocrinopathy in males with a syndrome of  
other defects  
Endocrinology 19 639-648 1935
26. Golding F C Chondro osteodystrophie  
Brit. J of Radiology 8 457-465 1935
- 27 Cockayne, E A Hepatosplenomegaly associated with mental deficiency and  
bone changes  
Proc Royal Soc Med 28 1067-1070 1935
- 28 Ellis, R W B Gargoylism (Chondro-osteodystrophy, Corneal opacities, Hepa-  
tosplenomegaly and mental deficiency)  
Proc Royal Soc Med 30 1 158-160 1936
- 29 Ellis R W ■ Sheldon W Capon M B Gargoylism  
The Quarterly Journ Med 5 119-141 1936
- 30 Cockayne, E A Gargoylism (Chondro-osteodystrophy, hepatosplenomegaly,  
deafness in two brothers)  
Proc Royal Soc Med 30 1 104-107 1936
- 31 Bokkel Huimink A ten Gargoylisme  
Maandschrift v Kindergeeneskunde 6 449-452 1936-37
- 32 Ashby W R., Stewart R M., Watkin, J H Chondro-osteodystrophy of the  
Hurler type (Gargoylism) A pathological study  
Brain 60 151-180 1937
- 33 Galtier, A La Maladie de Morquio  
Thèse-Montpellier 1937
- 34 Lange, C de Wolfring, L. Der Typus E Multiple Skelettartungen, Hepa-  
tosplenomegaly geistige Rückständigkeit  
Acta Paediatrica 19 71-79 1937
- 35 Bouman, H D Gargoylism  
Ned T v Geneesk. 81 3001-3002 1937
- 36 Nordmann, J Deux cas de „Gargoylisme  
Bull soc ophtalm Paris 49 256-258 1937.



37. *Washington, J A* Dysostosis Multiplex.  
Brennemann Practice of Pediatrics Ed 4 1-6. 1937
38. *Gastiger, H., Liebenam, L.* Beitrag zur Dysostosis Multiplex unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Augenbefundes  
Klin Monatsbl f. Augenheilk. 99 433-447. 1937.
39. *Kressler, R. J; Aegerter, E* Hurler's Syndrome (Gargoylism)  
The Journ of Pediatrics 12. 579-591. 1938
40. *Reilly, W A* Dysostosis Multiplex.  
Endocrinology 22. 616 1938.
41. *Schmidt* Eine bisher noch nicht beschriebene Form familiären Hornhautentartung in Verbindung mit Osteoarthropathie.  
Mbl Augenheilk. 100 616-617. 1938
42. *Stens, E.* Über eine familiäre diffuse Hornhautdystrophie in Verbindung mit einer Osteoarthropathie rezessiven Erbgangs beobachtet bei zwei Geschwistern  
Inaugural-Dissertation 1938 Freiburg im Breisgau
43. *Bindschedler, J J., Rodier, J M., Heinz-Bertsch* La Polydystrophie du Type Hurler (Maladie congénitale et familiale)  
Revue Française de Pédiatrie 14 116-134 1938
44. *Besdzick, Ilse* Zur Kenntnis der angeborenen Missbildungen des Skelets (2 Fälle von Dysostosis Multiplex aus einer Familie und eine andere Multiple Knochenmissbildung)  
Monatsch f Kinderheilk 76 305-321 1938
45. *Liebenam, L* Beitrag zur Dysostosis Multiplex  
Zeitschr f Kinderheilk 59 91-123 1938
46. *Berliner, M L* Lipin Keratitis of Hurler's Syndrome. (Gargoylism or Dysostosis Multiplex )  
Arch. of Ophthalmology 22 97-103 1939
47. *Crawford, T. A* A case of Morquio's disease  
Arch of disease in Childh 14 70-77 1939
48. *Broekema, H* Een zeldzame beenziekte de ziekte van Morquio  
Maandschr. v Kindergeneesk 9 240-251 1939/40
49. *Meyer, S J., Okner, H B* Dysostosis Multiplex with special reference to ocular findings  
Amer Journ of ophthalmology 22 713-722 1939
50. *Jacobsen, A W* Hereditary Osteochondrodystrophia Deformans  
Journ Amer Med Association 113 121-124 1939 III
51. *Engel, D* Dysostosis Multiplex · Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome Report of two cases  
Archives of Disease in Childhood 14 217-230 1939
52. *Nissler, H* Gargoylismus (Osteo-chondro-dystrophie)  
Zeitschr f Kinderheilk. 90 271-278 1939
53. *Brathwaite, J V., Millar, J H D* Hepatosplenomegaly resembling Niemann-Picks Disease Recovery following liver therapy  
Arch of disease in Childhood 15 61-64 1940
54. *Comby, J* Le Gargoylisme  
Arch Med d Enfants. 43 279-285 1940
55. *Bert, J M., Gumbert H L* Klinische und anat Untersuchung zur Kenntnis der familiären osteoligamentären Dystrophie von Morquio  
Ann d'anat path 16 1209-1220 1940
56. *Ellis, R W B., Creveld S van* A Syndrome characterized by ectodermal dysplasia, polydactyly, chondrodysplasia and congenital morbus cordis  
Arch of Disease in Childhood 15 65-84 1940
57. *Ellis, R W B* Report of an additional case of Gargoylism  
Arch of Diseases in Childhood 15 215 1940

- 58 Henderson, J. L. Gargoylism.  
Arch of Diseases in Childhood 15 201-214 1940.
- 59 Engel D Etiology of Multiple Deformities.  
Amer J of Dis of Childh. 60 562-579 1940.
- 60 Jacobi, M. L.; Waardenburg, P. J. Een geval van dysostosis Multiplex van Hurler (Gargoylisme)  
Midschr v Kindergeneesk. 9 175-186 1940
- 61 Waardenburg, P. J. Über Dysostosis multiplex Hurler und die dabei vorkommenden Augensymptome  
Ophthalmologica 111 307-332. 1940
- 62 Romanus R Chondro-osteo-dystrophy (Brailsford) and its relations to other bone diseases  
Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 11 31-69. 1940
- 63 Hässler, E Hurlersche Erkrankung (Dysostosis Multiplex-Gargoylisme - dysostotische Idiotie), eine Form der Lipoidosen  
Dtsch Z Verdauungs u Stoffw. Krankh 4 124 1940
- 64 Gillespie, J. B Siepling, J. A. Dysostosis Multiplex  
J Bone and Joint Surg 22 171-175 1940
- 65 Bonetto, J Dysostosis multiplex  
Rev Fed Sao Paulo 11 405-516 1940
- 66 Westninen, A van Een atypisch geval v Gargoylisme  
N T v G 54 3459 1940
- Einhorn N Moore, J., Ostrum, H., Rowntree L Osteochondrodystrophia deformans (Morquio's disease)  
Amer J Dis Childr 61 776-794 1941
- 63 Hubeny, M. J. Delano, P Dysostosis Multiplex  
Amer J Roent 46 336-342 1941
- 69 Hässler H Die Beziehungen der Hurlerschen Krankheit (dysost. Mult.-dysost. Idiotie-Gargoylisme) zum Kretinismus  
Mitschr f Kinderheilk 86 96-111 1941
- 70 Reddy W. A. The Granules in the leukocytes in Gargoylism  
Amer J Dis Childr 62 439-491 1941
- 71 Ross, J. R., Hawke, W. A., Brown A Gargoylism  
Arch of Disease in Childhood 16 71-80 1941
- 72 Stoeckel K. H. Über zwei Fälle von Chondro-osteo-dystrophie vom Typus Hurler  
Mitschr f Kinderheilk 86 348-369 1941
- 73 Scharf J Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dysostosis Multiplex (Hurler) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erbverhältnisse  
Arch f Ophthalmologie 143 447-485 1941
- 74 Peasey, C. A. Ocular findings associated with dysostosis multiplex and Morquio's disease  
Arch of ophthalmology 25 557-563 1941
- 75 Hurtado F Enfermedad de Hurler  
Rev Cubana Ped 21 633 1941
- 76 Farrell, M. J. Maloney, J. D. Yakovlev, P. I. Morquio's disease associated with mental defect  
Arch of Neurology and Psychiatry 45 1 456-464. 1942
- 77 Böcker, E Zur Erblichkeit des Dysostosis Multiplex  
Ztschr f Kinderheilk 63 688-696 1942
- 78 Jervis, G. A. Familial mental deficiency akin to amaurotic idiocy and Gargoylism  
Arch of Neurology and Psychiatry 47 943-961 1942
- 79 Kny, W. Zur Kenntnis der Dysostosis multiplex Typ Pfandler-Hurler  
Ztschr f Kinderheilk. 63 366-377 1942

- 80 *Lange, C. de Over Dysostosis multiplex typus Hurler of Gargoylismus*  
Psych en Neurol. Bladen. 46. 2-18 1942.
- 81 *Lange, C. de. De pathologische anatomie van het Gargoylisme*  
N. T. v. G. 86 872 1942
- 82 *Rochat, G. F. De Corneaveranderingen bij dysostosis multiplex.*  
N T. v. G. III 1382. 1942
- 83 *Rochat, G F. Die Corneaveränderungen bei der Dysostosis multiplex.*  
Ophthalmologica. 103 353-356 1942.
84. *Klenk, E. Ber. Dtsch Chem Ges* 75 1632. 1942.
85. *Rudder, B de. Über familiar-dysostotischen Zwergwuchs.*  
Fortschr Erbp. path. Rassenhyg Grenzgeb. 6. 57-93. 1942
86. *Zeeman, W. P C. Gargoylismus*  
N. T. v. G 86 1383 1942
87. *Schmidt, M B Die Anatomische Veränderungen des Skeletts bei der Hurlerschen Krankheit*  
Zentralbl f. Allg Path u Pathol Anath 79 113-123. 1942.
- 88 *Wolff, D Microscopic study of temporal bones in Dysostosis multiplex (Gargoylism).*  
The Laryngoscope 52 218-223 1942
- 89 *Harvey, R M Hurler-Pfaundler Syndrome (Gargoylism)*  
Amer J of Roentgenol 48 732-740 1942
- 90 *Cordes, F. C. Hogan, M. J Dysostosis multiplex*  
Arch of ophthalmology 27 637-664 1942
91. *Halperin, S L, Curtis, G M The genetics of Gargoylism.*  
Amer. J Ment Deficiency 46 298 1942
- 92 *Lange, C. de. Typus E en Gargoylisme*  
N. T. v. G. 87 1342 1943
- 93 *Lahdensuu, S 4 Falle der sog Pfaundler-Hurlerschen Krankheit (dysostosis multiplex) in einer Familie*  
Monatschr. Kinderheilk 92 340-355 1943
- 94 *Larson, S, Lichty, J A Gargoylism*  
Amer J. Roent 50 61-66. 1943
- 95 *Jaccottet, M. Un cas de Gargoylisme*  
Annales paediatrici 160 11-16 1943
96. *Grebe, H Der Nachweis der Heterozygoten bei rezessiven Erbkranken*  
Erbartz 11 1-9. 1943
- 97 *Ulrich, O Die Pfaundler-Hurlerschen Krankheit*  
Ergebnisse der Inneren med u Kinderheilk 63 929-1000 1943
98. *Schinz, H R Dysostosis multiplex Hurler und identische Krankheitsbilder*  
Erbartz 11 142-150 1943
- 99 *Rudder, B de Über „Phosphatiddiathese“ und ihr Verhältnis zu Dysostosis multiplex und Dysostosis Morquio*  
Ztschr f. Kinderheilk 63 407-422 1943
- 100 *Boldt, L. Beitrag zur Dysostosis Multiplex*  
Ztschr f. Kinderheilk 63 679-687 1943
101. *Exposito, L; De Feria, A Lipocondrodistrofia*  
Bol soc Cubana Pediatr 13 1133 1943
102. *Dominguez, J R Un caso tipico de hpocondrodistrofia*  
Rev. Mex. pediatr 13 361-399 1943
- 103 *Lurie, L.; Levy, S Gargoylism*  
Amer. J. of Med. Sciences. 207 184-195 1944

- 104 Lange, C. dc, Gerlings, P.; Kleyn A. dc, Lettinga, T. Some Remarks on gargoylism  
*Acta paediatrica* 31 398-416 1944
- 105 Marie, J., Seringe, Ph.; Maurice, P., Mlle Noufflard Polydystrophie avec gargoylisme du type Hurler-Ellis.  
*Soc Méd des Hôpitaux de Paris* 240-241 1944
- 106 Nölter, F. Dysostosis multiplex (Hurler) und verwandte Krankheitsbilder.  
*Deutsche Ztschr. für Chir.* 253 259-280 1944
- 107 Duhamel, N. La polydystrophie de Hurler.  
These, Faculté de Med de Paris 1944
- 108 Wolff, J. Ueber das Syndrom von Pfaundler-Hurler  
*Ztschr menschl Vererb und Konstit lehre* 27. 682-744 1944
- 109 Hogan M J., Cordes F C. Lipocondrodystrophie (Dysostosis multiplex, Hurler's disease) Pathologic changes in the cornea in three cases  
*Arch ophth* 32 287-295 1944
- 110 Ernould H J. Considerations sur la pathogenie endocrinienne de la polydystrophie de Hurler (Gargoylisme) de l'achondroplasie et de certaines autres dystrophies  
*Arch. Fr Pédiatrie* 11 239-261 1945
- 111 Sear, H R., Maddox, J K. Case of Hurler's disease  
*Med J Austr* 1 488-492 1945
- 112 Njå, A. A Sex-linked Type of Gargoylism  
*Acta Paediatrica* 33 269-289 1945-46
- 113 Weidenmüller, H S. Pathol Anat Beitrag zur Dysostosis Multiplex  
*Zentr bl f allgem Chr* 83 66-67 1945-46
- 114 Brouer-Frommann H M. Gargoylisme  
*N T v G* 90 705-1946
- 115 Einhorn, N H., Moore, J R., Rountree, L G. Osteochondrodystrophia deformans (Morquio's disease)  
*Amer J of Diseases of Child* 72 536-544 1946
- 116 Kutzin H. Chemische Untersuchungen des Gehirns bei zwei Fällen von Hurler-Pfaunderscher Erkrankung  
Inauguraldissertation Köln 1946
- 117 Turpin, R., Lefebvre, J., Chassagne P., Duchêne H. Nouvelle observation familiale de Gargoylisme  
*Arch Franc de Pédiatrie* 3 372-373 1946
- 118 Waardenburg, P J. Dysostosis Multiplex (Gargoylisme)  
*N T v G* 90 1056 1946
- 119 Fanconi G. Über generalisierte Knochenkrankungen im Kindesalter  
*Helvetica Paediatrica Acta* 2 3-32 1947
- 120 Giraud P., Perrinmond, G., Bernard, R., Orsini A. A propos d'une nouvelle observation de Gargoylisme  
*Pédiatrie* 36 401-405 1947
- 121 Lundström, N. Gargoylism  
*Nordisk Medicin* 33 41-44 1947
- 122 Strauss, L. A Case of Gargoylism  
*New York J of Med* 47 157 1947
- 123 Strauss R., Merliss R., Reiser, R. Gargoylism. Review of the literature and report of the sixth autopsied case with Chemical studies  
*Am J of Clinical Path* 17 671-695 1947
- 124 Lahey, M E., Lomas, R D., Worth T. Lipocondrodystrophy (Gargoylism)  
*The J of Pediatrics* 31 220-226 1947
- 125 Pompen A., Ruster M., Wyers, H. Angiokeratoma Corporis Diffusum (Universale) Fabry as a sign of an unknown internal Disease. Two autopsy reports  
*Acta Medica Scandinavica* 128 234-255 1947

80. *Lange, C. de.* Over Dysostosis multiplex typus Hurler of Gargoylismus  
Psych. en Neurol Bladen. 46 2-18. 1942.
81. *Lange, C. de.* De pathologische anatomie van het Gargoylisme.  
N. T. v. G 86 872. 1942.
82. *Rochat, G. F.* De Corneaveranderingen bij dysostosis multiplex  
N T. v. G 86 1382. 1942.
83. *Rochat, G F* Die Corneaveränderungen bei der Dysostosis multiplex.  
Ophthalmologica. 103 353-356 1942.
84. *Klenk, E.* Ber. Dtsch. Chem Ges. 75 1632 1942
85. *Rudder, B de* Über familiar-dysostotischen Zwergwuchs.  
Fortschr. Erbp. path. Rassenhyg Grenzgeb 6 57-93 1942
86. *Zeevan, W. P C.* Gargoylismus.  
N. T. v. G 86 1383. 1942
87. *Schmidt, M. E* Die Anatomische Veränderungen des Skeletts bei der Hurlerschen Krankheit  
Zentralbl f. Allg Path u Pathol Anath. 79 113-123 1942
88. *Wolff, D* Microscopic study of temporal bones in Dysostosis multiplex (Gargoylism)  
The Laryngoscope 52. 218-223 1942
89. *Harvey, R M* Hurler-Pfaundler Syndrome (Gargoylism).  
Amer J of Roentgenol 48 732-740 1942.
90. *Cordes, F. C. Hogan, M J* Dysostosis multiplex  
Arch. of ophthalmology 27 637-664 1942
91. *Halperin, S L, Curtis, G M.* The genetics of Gargoylism  
Amer J Ment Deficiency 46 298 1942
92. *Lange, C. de.* Typus E en Gargoylisme.  
N T v. G. 87. 1342. 1943
93. *Lahdensuu, S* 4 Falle der sog Pfaundler-Hurlerschen Krankheit (dysostosis multiplex) in einer Familie  
Monatschr Kinderheilk 92 340-355 1943
94. *Larson, S, Lichty, J A* Gargoylism  
Amer. J Roent 50 61-66 1943
95. *Jaccottet, M.* Un cas de Gargoylisme  
Annales paediatrici 160 11-16 1943
96. *Grebe, H.* Der Nachweis der Heterozygoten bei rezessiven Erbliden  
Erbartzt 11. 1-9. 1943.
97. *Ullrich, O* Die Pfaundler-Hurlerschen Krankheit  
Ergebnisse der Inneren med u Kinderheilk 63 929-1000 1943
98. *Schinz, H R* Dysostosis multiplex Hurler und identische Krankheitsbilder  
Erbartzt 11 142-150 1943
99. *Rudder, B de.* Über „Phosphatiddiathese“ und ihr Verhältnis zu Dysostosis multiplex und Dysostosis Morquio  
Ztschr f Kinderheilk. 63 407-422 1943
100. *Boldt, L* Beitrag zur Dysostosis Multiplex  
Ztschr. f. Kinderheilk 63 679-687 1943
101. *Exposito, L, De Feria, A* Lipocondrodistrofia  
Bol soc Cubana Pediatr 15 1133 1943
102. *Dominguez, J. R* Un caso tipico de lipochondrodistrofia  
Rev. Mex. pediatr 13 361-399 1943
103. *Lurie, L, Levy, S* Gargoylism  
Amer J of Med. Sciences 207 184-195 1944

- 143 *Brusch, H* Die Reillysche Granulationsanomalie der Leukozyten bei familiär dysostotischem Zwergwuchs, Typ Pfaundler-Hurler (Gargoylismus)  
*Zschr f d Gesamte innere Med* 4 1-3 1949.
- 149 *Lamy M., Jammet, M. L., Aussanne, M.* Un cas de polydystrophie de Hurler avec vitiligo  
*Arch Franc Pédiatr.* 6 172-174 1949
- 150 *Prick, J J G, De Lange, C* On the juvenile form of amaurotic idiocy.  
*Folia Psychiatrica Neurologica et Neurochirurgica Neerl* 52 318-342, 1949
- 151 *Lemaître S F* Le Gargoylisme.  
*J Belge de Radiol* 32 214-229 1949
- 152 *Lemaître, S F.* Ziekte van Hurler-Pfaundler  
*B Tijdschr v Gen* 6 691-704, 1950
- 153 *Bazetis R* Du Syndrome de Hurler  
Thèse 1950 Toulouse.
- 154 *Cocchi, M* Polytope erbliche enchondrale Dysostosen  
*Fortschr Geb Röntgenstr* 72 409-435 1950
- 155 *Channarond* Polydystrophie de Hurler.  
*Arch Franc de Pédiatr* 7 544-546 1950
- 156 *Fontan, Verger, Marchand, Mlle Couteau* Polydystrophie de Hurler Résultats de l'encephalographie gazeuse.  
*Arch. Franc de Pédiatr* 7 543-544 1950
- 157 *Jervia G A* Gargoylism (Lipochondrodystrophy)  
*Arch Neur and Psych* 63 681-712 1950
- 158 *Magee, K R* Leptomeningeal changes associated with lipochondrodystrophy (Gargoylism)  
*Arch of Neur and Psych* 63 282-297 1950
- 159 *Herrault, A P.* A Maladie de Hurler et Dyslipoidoses  
Thèse de Paris no 581 1950
- 160 *Alder A* Konstitutionell bedingte Granulationsveränderungen der Leucocyten und Knochenveränderungen  
*Schweiz Med Woch schr* 80 1095-1098 1950
- 161 *Guy Lérique A* propos de la fréquence de certains signes du gargoylisme (Polydystrophie de Hurler)  
*Arch Franc de Pédiatr* 7 594-598 1950
- 162 *Lefebvre, J Lérique J, Guy, E* Les aspects radiologiques de la polydystrophie de Hurler  
*Arch Franc de Pédiatr* 7 22-47 1950
- 163 *Seyss, R* Zur Röntgenologie der Dysostosis Multiplex Pfaundler-Hurler  
*Fortschr Geb d Röntg str* 73 749-753 1950
- 164 *Prick J J G Prick-Hoefnagels, J A M* Etude clinique et anatomopathologique de la toxoplasmose chez l'homme  
*Folia Psych Neurol et Neurochir Neerl* 53 352-386 1950
- 165 *Thomson Vesterdal* Atypical Hurler's Syndrome  
*Acta Radiol* 35 331-344 1951
- 166 *McDonald R Opie W H* Gargoylism  
*S A Tydskrif vir Gen* 25 725-730 1951
- 167 *Aegler O* Kann der Morbus Morquio vom Gargoylismus als Morbus sui generis abgetrennt werden?  
*Ann Paediatr* 176 159-187, 1951
- 168 *Jackson W P M* The clinical features diagnosis, and osseous lesions of Gargoylism exemplified in three siblings  
*Arch Dis in Childhood* 26 549-557 1951
- 169 *Brante, G* Gargoylismus als Lipoidose  
*Fette und Seifen* 51 457-461 1951

- 126 *Fanconi, F.* Über generalisierte Knochenerkrankungen im Kindesalter.  
*Helvetica Paediatrica Acta* 3 81-85. 1948
127. *Green, M. A.* Gargoylism.  
*J of Neuropathology.* 7 399 1948.
128. *Lamy, M.; Jammet, M. L.; Aussanne, M., Périer, R., Chaput.* Maladie de Hurler, fente palatine et vitiligo  
*Arch. Franc. de Pédiatrie.* 5 619-621. 1948
129. *Neimann, N., Arnould, P.* Sur deux variétés rares et héréditaires de dystrophies squelettiques Gargoylisme, Morquio  
*Pédiatrie (Lyon)* 3 625-637. 1948.
- 130 *Zellweger, H., Schachet, M* Zwei Fälle von dysostosis Morquio (zur Differentialdiagnose gegenüber Dysostosis Multiplex)  
*Helvetica Paediatrica Acta.* 3 208-219 1948
- 131 *Strauss, L* The pathology of Gargoylism. Report of a case and review of the Literature.  
*The Amer. J. of Path.* 24 855-889. 1948.
132. *Reilly, W. A; Lindsay, S* Gargoylism (Lipochoondrodystrophy)  
*Amer. J. Dis. Child* 75 595-607 1948
- 133 *Lindsay, S, Reilly, W. A, Gotham, Th., Skahan, R* Gargoylism  
*Amer J. Dis Child* 76 239-307 1948.
- 134 *Lelong, M., Borel-Maisonny, Joseph, R.* Polydystrophie de Hurler, associée à une malformation cardiaque congenitale  
*Arch. Franc. de Pédiatrie.* 5 377-379 1948
135. *Demoulin, P* Deux observations personnelles de la polydystrophie de Hurler  
*Acta Paed belg.* 2 189-199 1948.  
Un troisieme cas de polydystrophie de Hurler.  
*Acta paed belg* 2 199-202 1948
136. *Hout, R* Une affection souvent méconnu Le Gargoylisme  
*Rev med de Liege* 4 84-89 1949
137. *Ernould, H J* Considerations sur la pathogénie endocrinienne de la polydystrophie de Hurler  
*Ann. d'endocrinol* 10 119-124 1949
- 138 *Josephy, H.* Lipoidosis of the brain, combined with glycogenosis of the liver  
*Journal of neuropathology.* 8 214-219 1949
- 139 *Clara, R., Thys, L* La lipochoondrodystrophie  
*J Belge de Radiologie* 32 230-248 1949
- 140 *Fairbank, H A Th* Gargoylism (Chondro-osteodystrophy)  
*J. of Bone- and Joint Surgery* 31B 302-308 1949
141. *Hurtado, F., Exposito, L., Feria, A* de Enfermedad de Hurler (Dos observaciones en dos hermanos)  
*Rev Cubana de Pediatría* 21 633-659 1949
- 142 *Willemijn-Clog, L* Un cas de polydystrophie epiphysaire  
*Arch Franc de Pédiatrie* 6 416-418 1949
- 143 *Monbrun, A., Kaplan, M., Grumbach, R., Potier, R., Cleisz J L., Cruciani, Ch* Polydystrophie de Hurler avec buphtalmie
- 144 *Notter, G.* Lipochoondrodystrophie (Hurler's Syndrom)  
*Acta Radiologica* 32 439-454 1949
- 145 *Wiedemann, H R* Zur Pfaundler-Hurlerschen und Morquioschen Krankheit  
*Monatschr f Kinderheilk* 97 138-141 1949
- 146 *Ernould, H J.* Considérations sur la pathogénie endocrinienne de la Polydystrophie de Hurler  
*Arch. Franc. de Pédiatrie* 6 239-264 1949
147. *Wiedemann, H. R* Zur Spätform der Pfaundler-Hurlerschen Krankheit.  
*Helvetica Paediatrica Acta* 4 77-91. 1949

- 193 Schwarz, H., Gagne, R. A case of Gargoylism.  
The Canad Med Ass J 66 375 1952.
- 194 Smith, E. B., Hempelmann, Th C., Moore, Sh., Barr, D. P. Gargoylism, two adult cases with one autopsy  
Ann of intern med 36 652-667. 1952
- 195 Cole, H. N., Irving, R. C., Lund, H. Z., Mercer, R. D.; Schneider, R. W. Gargoylism with cutaneous manifestations  
Arch Dermat and Syph 66 371-383 1952
- 196 Penido Burnier, J. Dysostosis Multiplex ou Gargulismo.  
Arquivos do Instituto Penido Burnier 9 89-94 1952
- 197 Francois, J., Rabaey, M. Examen histochimique de la dystrophie cornéenne et étude de l'hérédité dans un cas de gargoylisme (Maladie de Hurler).  
Ann d'Oculistique 185 784-804 1952
- 198 Zellweger, H., Giaccai, L., Furl, S. Gargoylism and Morquio's disease  
Am J Dis Child 84 421-435 1952
- 199 Jackson, W., Jeppe, C. Chondrodystrophy and Mental defect Probable atypical Gargoylism.  
S Afr Med J 26 541-543 1952
- 200 Jelke, H. „Gargoylism Forme Fruste”.  
Acta Paediatrica 41 95-100 1952
- 201 Henderson, J. L., McGregor, A. R., Thannhauser, S. J., Holden, R. The pathology and biochemistry of gargoylism A report of 3 cases with a review of the literature  
Arch dis in Childhood 27 230-254 1952
- 202 Caffey, J. The early skeletal changes in Gargoylism  
Amer J Dis Child 84 470 1952
- 203 Sjölin, S., Skoog, T. The claw hand in Gargoylism, its pathology and treatment  
Acta Paediatrica 41 563-573 1952
- 204 Anderson, B., Tandberg, O. Lipochondrodystrophy (Gargoylism, Hurler's Syndrome) with specific cutaneous deposits  
Acta Paediatrica 41 161-167 1952
- 205 Gueis, U., Severi, F. Esame Bioptico del Fegato nella malattia di Pfaundler-Hurler  
Pathologica 44 227-230 1952
- 206 Rodeck, H., Schierwagen, E., Urban, N. Klinische und klinisch-chemische Untersuchungen bei Dysostosis Multiplex  
Arch Kinderhik 144 251-259 1952
- 207 Depaillat, A., Belcour, H. Deux freres atteints de polydystrophie de Hurler  
Arch Franc ped 9 210-211 1952
- 208 Wettler, H. Ueber Augensymptome bei Gargoylismus  
Ophthalmologica 123 338-342 1952
- 209 Brante, G. Gargoylism - a mucopolysaccharidosis  
Scand J Clin and Lab Invest 4 43-46 1952
- 210 Hienz, A. H. Beitrag zur Pathologischen Anatomie der Enchondralen Dysostosen  
Diss Heidelberg 1953
- 211 Kutscher, Ueber die Augenveränderungen bei der Pfaundler-Hurlerschen Erkrankung  
Deutsch Gesundh wesen 8 299-304 1953
- 212 Bonnenfant, P. La Polydystrophie de Hurler  
Bull med Toulouse 67 251-254 1953
- 213 Corbo, S. Il Gargolismo.  
Pediatria (Napoli) 61 934-948 1953
- 214 Morris, P., Waldman, P. Gargoylism. Phlog. Albert Einstein  
Med Centre 2 12-18 1953



- 170 *Bernheim, M., Jeune, M., Vialtel, M., Etienne, R.* Gargoylisme du nourisson avec lésions oculaires atypiques.  
*Pédiatrie*, 40 587-588 1951.
171. *Jelke, H* Gargoylism. Report of case.  
*Ann Paediatr*, 177. 355-373, 1951.
172. *Giampalmo, A. Giampalmo, V.* Studio della malattia di Hurler.  
*Arch „E Maragliano“ Di Patol e clinica* 6 1-120, 1951
173. *Swoboda, W* „Beitrag zur Dysostosis Multiplex (Pfaundler-Hurler).  
*Oesterr. Ztschr. Kinderhik* 6 337-363, 1951.
174. *Sjolin, K E.* Gargoylism A forme fruste  
*Acta paediatr Stockholm*, 40 165-172 1951
- 175 *Wagner, F.* Beitrag zur Frage der Dysostosis Multiplex. (Pfaundler-Hurler) mit Fehlbildung der Bowmannschen Membran.  
*Ztschr f. Kinderhik*, 69 161-190 1951
- 176 *Reviglio, G M* A proposito della sindrome di Hurler Pfaundler O Gargolismo, O Disostosi Multipla, O Lipocondrodistrofia  
*Rassegna Clinico-Scientifica* 27: 200-205 1951
177. *Müller, R.* Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Pfaundler-Hurlerschen Erkrankung.  
*Mntschr. f Kinderhik*, 99 302-307 1951
- 178 *Monnet, P* Gargoylisme, Symptômes associés evocateurs d'hypothyroïdie  
*Pédiatrie* 40 584-587 1951
- 179 *Menger, W.* Dysostosis enchondralis Typ Pfaundler-Hurler mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Frühfällen  
*Ztschr f. Kinderhik* 69 74-83 1951
- 180 *Wexler, D* Ocular Histology in Hurler's disease (Garg)  
*Arch of Ophthalmology* 46 14-21 1951.
181. *Paufigue, L., Vialtel, M., Etienne, R* Un cas de gargoylisme avec décollement de la rétine  
*Lyon Medic* 184 124-125 1951.
182. *Nadbach, R P, Lee, O S.* Hurler's disease. Report of a case.  
*U.S. Armed Forc Med J* 2 247-264 1951
- 183 *McGillivray, R C* Gargoylism  
*J. Ment Science* 98 687-696 1952
184. *Millman, C. G., Whittick, J W* A Sex-linked variant of Gargoylism  
*J. Neurol Neuros Psych* 15 253-259 1952.
185. *Gilliland, I. C.* Chondrolipodystrophy (Gargoylism)  
*Proc. of Roy Soc of Med.* 45 594-596 1952
- 186 *Benda, C E* Gargoylism and Morquio's disease  
*Developm disorders of ment and cerebr palsies*. Grune & Stratton New-York 407-445 1952
- 187 *Sartori, E* Contributo allo studio clinico del Gargoylismo  
*Acta paediatrica Latina* 5 521-564 1952
- 188 *Laves, W* Über die Anwendung von Enzymen in der Hämatologie und die physiologische Bedeutung der Nuckasen für die periphere Leukozytensteuerung  
*Acta Haematologica* 8 1-28 1952
- 189 *Cavallotti, A. M* Un caso di malattia di Hurler-Pfaundler  
*La Pediatr* 100 357-376, 1952
- 190 *Moli, S Li* Su di un caso di gargolismo (malattia di Hurler)  
*Minerva Pediatr.* 4 544-551 1952
191. *Merlen, G* Les chondrodysplasies spondyloepiphyseales  
Thèse Lille 1952
- 192 *Hooper, J M. D* Unusual case of Gargoylism  
*Guy's Hosp Rep* 101 222-228 1952

- 236 Eichenberger, K Kann die Dysostosis Morquio als selbständiges Krankheitsbild vom Gargoylismus abgetrennt werden?  
Annales Paediatrici 132 107-140 1954
- 237 Ernould, H. J Considerations sur la pathogenie du Gargoylisme  
Acta Paediatr Belg 8 232-275 1954
- 238 Beebe, R. T., Formel, P F. Gargoylism Sex-linked Transmission in nine males  
Transact of the Clin Am Clin and Clin A. 66 199-207 1954
- 239 Radermecker, J Recherches electroencephalographiques dans le gargoylisme  
Acta Paediatr Belg 8 170-179 1954.
- 240 Lausacker, H Zur Symptomatologie der Dysostosis Multiplex (Pfaundler-Hurler).  
Hautarzt 5 533-540 1954.
- 241 Löwenthal, A Critique des données biochimiques connues sur le névraxe du gargoylisme  
Acta Paediatr Belg 8 161-169 1954.
- 242 Jansseune, H Considerations sur la genetique du gargoylisme  
Acta Paediatr Belg 8 185-191. 1954
- 243 Lessens, P Neurologie, neuropathologie et diagnostic différentiel du gargoylisme.  
Acta Paediatr Belg 8 192-227 1954
- 244 Burton, P Deux observations de gargoylisme  
Acta Paediatr Belg 8 180-184 1954.
- 245 Schöenberg, H Papierchromatographische Untersuchungen bei der Pfaundler-Hurlerschen Krankheit.  
Mitschr f Kinderhik 102 404-407 1954
- 246 Cunningham, R C. A contribution to the Genetics of Gargoylism  
J Neurol, Neurosurg & Psychiat 17 191-195. 1954.
- 247 Nisbet, N W., Cupit, B F Gargoylism Report of a case  
Brit J of Surgery 41 404-412 1954
- 248 Undritz, E Les malformations héréditaires des elements figurés du sang  
Le Sang Biol et Pathol 25 296-324 1954
- 249 Wiedemann, H R Ausgedehnte und allgemeine erblich bedingte Bildungs- und Wachstumsfehler des Knochengerüsts  
Mitschr f Kinderhik 102 136-148 1954
- 250 Craig, W S Gargoylism in a twin brother and sister  
Arch Dis Childhood 29 293-303 1954
- 251 Sartori, E Del significato di alcuni recenti reperti nel gargolismo  
Il Lattante Parma 25 665-668 1954
- 252 Dietzel, P B Histochemische Untersuchungen an primären Lipoidosen Amaurotischer Idiotie, Gargoylismus Niemann-Picksche Krankheit, Gauchersche Krankheit mit besonderen Berücksichtigung des Zentralnervensystems.  
Virchows Archiv 326 89-118 1954
- 253 Dawson, I M, P The histology and histochemistry of Gargoylism  
J Path and Bacteriol 67 587-604 1954
- 254 Herndon, C N, Goodman, H O., David, P R In J V Neel On some Pitfalls in Developing an adequate genetic Hypothesis  
Amer J Human Genetics 7 1-14 1955
- 255 Mattys, A A Hurler-Pfaundler fele beteg segrol  
Orv Hetil 96 190-194 1955
- 256 Lucci, R Un caso di gargolismo  
Minerva Pediatrica 7 36-40 1955
- 257 Uzman, L L Chemical Nature of the Storage Substance in Gargoylism  
Arch Path 60 308-318 1955
- 258 Benassi, P, Donelli, A Contributo allo studio del gargolismo (malattia di Pfaundler-Hurler)  
Riv Sper Freniat 79 559-593 1955

215. Tolentino, P.; Cotellessa, G. Sulle osteocondrodistrofie dell' accrescimento  
Minerva Pediatrica. 5 701-808. 1953.
216. Ullrich, O., Wiedemann, H R. „Zur Frage der Konstitutionellen Granulations  
anomalien der Leukozyten in ihrer Beziehung zu enchondralen Dysostosen  
Klin. Wschr. 31 107-115. 1953.
217. Naidoo, D Gargoylism (Hurlers disease).  
J. Mental Science 99. 74-83 1953.
218. Wildc, R. Ein Beitrag zu dem Krankheitsbild der Polytypen enchondralen Dysos-  
tosen, Typ Pfaundler-Hurler.  
Ztschr f Orthopadie u Grenzgeb 84 77-88 1953
219. Chorénius, C.; Constantines, B., Kyriakides, V.; Yannakos, D., Ioannides  
Quatre cas de polydystrophie de Hurler  
Arch. franc. de Pédi 10 587-594 1953
220. Pau, H., Rodeck, H Die Pfaundler-Hurlersche Krankheit.  
Klin mntbl f Augenhk. 122 141-158 1953.
221. Sapuppo, C I Sintomi oculari nel quadro clinico e nella patogenesi della malattia  
di Pfaundler-Hurler.  
Giorn Ital d. Oftalmologia 6 561-586 1953
222. David, B. Ueber einen dominanten Erbgang bei einer polytypen enchondralen  
Dysostose Typ. Pfaundler-Hurler.  
Ztschr. Orthp 84 657-660 1953.
223. Guelt, U., Severi, F Su un caso di malattia di Pfaundler-Hurler (Gargoylism)  
La pediatria 61 434-448 1953
224. Kennecally, E V The ocular Manifestations of Gargoylism  
Am J Ophth. 36 663-674 1953
225. Sartori, E., Baruffaldi, O<sup>1</sup> Contributo anatomopatologico e Biochemico allo Stu-  
dio del „Gargoylismo“  
Rev Anatomia Patologica e di oncologia 7 153-230 1953
226. Creveld, S van The Lipoidoses  
Adv in Ped 6 190-242 1953
227. Turpin, R., Lafourcade, J Contribution a l'étude du Gargoylisme  
La Semaine d Hop de Paris 29 2312-2328 1953
228. Vandendorp, F., Merlen, G Sur les chondrodystrophies  
J de Radiol d'electrol et arch d'électricité med 34 153-158 1953
229. Emanuel, R W Gargoylism with Cardiovascular Involvement in Two Brothers  
Brit Heart J. 16 417 1954
230. Costello, P. Gargoylism Case Rep  
Child Hosp Chicago 12 3428-3432 1954
231. Lefevre, A., Costa Marques, J., De Souza e Silva, O R., Bastos Aquar, L. Sin-  
drome de Hunter-Hurler  
Arq neuro-psiquiatr S Paulo 12 41-52 1954
232. Lezana, A M V., Dameno, R D Gargoylismo  
Rev d l soc. de Puericult de Buenos Aires 20 20-45 1954
233. Rohmer, F., Israel, L., Wackenheim Les modifications EEG dans les idioties  
amaurotiques et le gargoylisme  
Rev Neurol 90 326-329 1954
234. Lackner, J Zur Röntgendiagnostik polytoper enchondraler Ossifikationsstörungen,  
bes der Dysostosis Multiplex Pfaundler-Hurler, der Knochenchondromatose und  
der Chondroangiopathia calcarea  
Fortschr Geb Röntgenstr 80 165-180 1954
235. Townsend-Coles, W F A report of seven cases of chondro-osteo-dystrophy  
(Morquio's disease)  
Arch Dis in Childhood 29 7-11 1954

- 279 *Fulton-Jackson, S. Randall. J* Fibrogenesis and the formation of matrix in developing bone  
*Bone Structure and Metabolism* 1956
- 280 *Saifer, A. Aronson, S. M. Zymaris, M. C. Volk, B. W.* Serial biochemistry of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in amaurotic family idiocy (Tay-Sachs disease).  
*Proc Soc exp Biol (N.Y)* 91 394-398 1956
- 281 *Gtuzskowaka I. Szmigiel, C.; Polanska, B* A case of gargoylism in a 3-year old child  
*Przegl lek* 12 117-122 1956
- 282 *Esteve, R* Disostosis eucondral politopica tipo Morquio-Brailsford  
*Dos observaciones (An Med Barcelona)* 42 396-407. 1956
- 283 *Marshall, A. H. E* An outline of the cytology and pathology of the Reticular Tissue with a chapter on the Lipidoses by J. B. Cavanagh  
*Oliver and Boyd* 1956
- 284 *Bishton, R. L. Norman R. M., Tingey A* The Pathology and chemistry of a Case of Gargoylism  
*J Clin Pathol* 9 305-314 1956
- 285 *Tolentino, P., Terragna, A* Ricerche sperimentali sulla sindrome macromolecolare e suoi rapporti con il gargoilismo  
*Minerva Pediatrica* 8 785-794 1956
- 286 *Pomponio N., Pontorieri, N* Un caso di gargoilismo in bambino di 19 mesi  
*Minerva Pediatrica* 8 737-742 1956
- 287 *Sarin, L. R., Das Gupta A. S. M. S* Gargoylism  
*Indian Practitioner* 9 395-399 1956
- 288 *Bamatter, F* Le Gargoylisme, une dystrophie métabolique  
*Annales Nestle* 23 3-27 1956
- 289 *Berardinelli, W* Gargoylisme chez un petit noir  
*Le Presse med* 64 1757-1758 1956
- 290 *Darus, B., Begaux, Decock G* Bases ophtalmologiques d'une classification des idioties amaurotiques  
*J Génét Hum* 6 91-155 1957
- 291 *Prick J. J. G* Biological, psychological and neuropsychiatric observations on oligophrenia  
*Folia Psychiatr Neurol et Neurochir* 60 435-462 1957
- 292 *Cotter H* Infantile kardiovaskuläre Sklerose bei Gargoylismus  
*Schw. Zeitschr f Allgem Path. und Bakt* 20 745-753 1957
- 293 *Delshousse, J., Lascève, J., Labeguerre, Tondut, Th. A* Sur un cas de maladie de Hurler-Ellis (Gargouilisme) A clinical report of a 3-year old patient  
*Bull Méd Afr. Occid franc* 2 285-289 1957
- 294 *Jensen, V. J* Gargoylism in two brothers  
*Acta Ophthal (Kbh)* 35 550-555 1957
- 295 *Ungari C. Tempesta M* Su di un caso di discondroplasia  
*Aggorn Pediat* 6 581-590 1957
- 296 *Aycock E. K., Paul, Jr J. R* Gargoylism A report of two cases in Negroes  
*JSC Med Ass* 53 128-130 1957.
- 297 *Oranger, A., Lepre M* Su du un probable caso di morbo di Pfandler-Hurler in un lattante di dieci mesi  
*Lattante* 28 425-439 1957
- 298 *Brante, G* Chemical pathology in gargoylism  
*Cerebral Lipidoses A symposium Blackw Sci Publ Oxf* 164-185 1957.
- 299 *Diezel P. B* Die Stoffwechselstörungen der Sphingolipide  
*Monographien aus den Ges geb Neur Psych Heft 80 Springer-Verlag* 1957
- 300 *Diezel, P. B* Histochemical study of primary lipidoses  
*Cerebral Lipidoses Blackw Sci Publ Oxf*

259. *Ayres Pereira, J. R.; Leitao Teixeira, M. F.* A propósito de un caso de lipochondrodistrofia  
Rev Port. Pediat 18 72-96 1955
260. *Chaptal, J.; Jean, R.; Campo, Cl.; Viala, J. L.*  
La Presse Med. 63. 562-562 1955.
261. *Klein, D.; Franceschetti, A.; Babel, J.* Les manifestations oculaires des troubles primitifs du métabolisme des lipides, étude clinique, génétique et anatomopathologique.  
Arg de Neuro-Psiqu. 13 69-160. 1955.
262. *DeLong, V.* Gargoylismus  
Schweiz. Z. Path Bakt 18 318-328 1955.
263. *Maric, J.; Marchand, L.; Borel, J.; Laroche, J.; Foncin, J. F.* Considérations anatomocliniques sur la polydystrophie de Hurler (Gargoylisme)  
L'Encephale 44 201-230 1955
264. *Edgar, G. W. F.* Approche biochimique des lipidoses et des leucodystrophies  
Rev. Neurol. 92 277-284. 1955
265. *Edgar, G. W. F.* Myelination studied by quantitative determinations of myelin lipids, with reference to the problem of demyelination  
Dissertation Amsterdam. 1955
266. *Foncin, J. F.* Gargoylism Three anatomical cases with particular reference to the distribution of lesions in the central nervous system  
Proc. Second Internat Congr Neuropath London 2 513-517 1955
267. *Kammerer, Th.; Mathis, M.; Wackenheim, A.* A propos d'une forme incomplète de Gargoylisme Intérêt diagnostique de la ponction biopsie du foie  
La Presse Med 63 1386-1389. 1955
268. *Rodrigues, J.; Amorim, E.; Schermann, J.* Gargulismo  
Arq Brasileiros de Med 45 87-102 1955
269. *Newell, F. W.; Koistinen, A.* Lipochondrodystrophy (Gargoylism) Pathologic findings in five eyes of three patients  
Arch Ophtal (Chicago) 53 45-62 1955
270. *Jelke, H.* Gargoylism  
Ann Paediatr 184 101-107 1955
271. *Ricci, V.; Ancetti, A.* Consideration sulle anomalie dell' osso temporale in un caso di gargoilismo  
Arch. Ital Otol 66 734-744 1955
272. *Seitelberger, F.* Histochemische Befunde bei Gargoylismus  
Acta Histochem 2 292-293 1955
273. *Liessens P.* Etat mental et psychisme dans la maladie de Hurler (Gargoylisme)  
L'Encephale 44 230-238 1955
274. *McKusick, V. A.* Heritable Disorders of Connective Tissue  
J Chron Dis 3 360-389 1956
275. *Loley, J.* Unusual Cranial Deformities and associated anomalies in Defective Persons  
North Carolina Med J 17 223-225 1956
276. *Stacey, M.; Barker, S. A.* Chemical analysis of tissue polysaccharides  
J. Clinical Path 9 314-315 1956
277. *Galdo, A.; Cruz, M.* Morquio's disease Considerations on a case Enfermedad de Morquio Consideraciones a propósito de un caso  
Acta pediat. exp 14 760-783. 1956
278. *Levevre, A. B.; Valente, N. I.; Mathos, C. A. G.* „Síndrome de Hunter-Hurler (Gargolismo)“  
Arq de neuro-psiquiatr (Brasil) 11 46-60 1956

- 324 Falchi, G; Aldulla, M Il gargoilismo Aspetti clinico-statistici e rassegna di 172 casi di cui 11 personali  
Il pensiero Scientifico Editore, Rome 1958
- 325 Morgan, W. T. Chemistry & Biology of Mucopolysaccharides  
A Ciba Foundation Symposium J & A Churchill 1958
- 326 Balcells-Gorina, A. Sanchez Villares, E; Escribano, J. Loper Borrasca A Dos casos de gargoilismo  
Rev. clin esp 70 355-361. 1958
- 327 Meyer, K, Grumbach, M. M., Linker, A; Hoffman, P. Excretion of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in gargoylism (Hurler's syndrome)  
Proc Soc exp Biol and Med. (N.Y.) 97 275-279 1958
- 328 Mehta R S Gargoylism  
J Med Sci 12 817-819 1958.
- 329 Yi-Yung Hsia ■ Inborn errors of metabolism The year book publ Chicago 1959
- 330 Lamy, H Royer, P. Frézel, J. Maladies héréditaires du métabolisme chez l'enfant Masson en cie 1959
- 331 Steen R E Hunter's Polychondrodystrophy (Gargoylism) with Cardiac Lesions and some Forams Frustes  
British Heart journal 21 269-274 1959
- 332 Cumings, J N Biochemical Aspects of Neurological Disorders  
Blackwell Scientific Publ Oxford 180-190 1959
- 333 Roseman, S Ph. D Mucopolysaccharide Metabolism  
The American Journ of Med 26 749-760 1959
- 334 McKusick, V A Genetic Factors in Diseases of Connective Tissue.  
The American Journ of Med 26 283-302 1959
- 335 Meyer, K Struktur und Biologie der Polysaccharidsulfate im Bindegewebe In Struktur und Stoffwechsel des Bindegewebes  
Georg Thieme Verlag Stuttgart 12-19 1959
- 336 Kobielowa, Z Markowa, M, Marek Z Mastkaronizm (Gargolizm) obrazie anatomo-patologicznym.  
Endokrynologia Polska 10 205-219 1959
- 337 Koskenoja, M, Savanto E Gargoylism Report of Adult Form with Glaucoma in Two Sisters.  
Acta Ophthalmologica 37 234-240 1959
- 338 Royer, P La cellule de Buhet et le diagnostic de Gargoylisme  
Sang 30 37-40 1959
- 339 Murray, J F Pulmonary Disability in the Hurler Syndrome (Lipochondrodystrophy)  
New England Journ of Med 261 378-382 1959
- 340 Kobayashi N Acid mucopolysaccharide granules in the glomerular epithelium in gargoylism Amer J Path 35 591-605 1959
- 341 Klenk E, Debusch H The Glycero-phosphatides and Sphingolipids of Brain In Modern Scientific Aspects of Neurology, pag 225  
Edited by J N Cumings Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd 1960.
- 342 McKusick V A Heritable Disorders of Connective Tissue Second Edition  
The CV Mosby Company St Louis 1960
- 343 Levin S A specific skin lesion in gargoylism A M A J of Dis of Children 99 444-450 1960
- 344 Jørgensen H C Vaknoliserede Lymfocytyer bei juveniler familiärer amaurotischer Idiotie und Gargoylismus Psychiatria Neurologia Neurochr 63 193-202 1960
- 345 Hienz H A Die Pfaunders-Hurlersche Krankheit Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie Springer-Verlag Band 40 1-33 1960.
- 346 Fleischmayer R The dyslipidoses Charles C Thomas 1960
- 347 Ellis R W B Disease in infancy and childhood Third edition. F. & S. Livingstone LTD Edinburgh

301. *Seitelberger, F.* The position of gargoylism amongst the sphingolipidoses on the basis of the histochemistry of cellular storage substances  
Cerebral Lipidoses A symposium Blackw. Publ. Oxf. 92-97. 1957.
302. *Seitelberger, F., Neuhold, R.* Zur Histologie und Histochemie des Gargoylismus  
Wien, klin Wschr. 69. 305-306. 1957.
303. *Dorfman, A.; Lorincz, E.* Occurrence of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in the Hurler syndrome.  
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (Wash.) 43 443-446 1957.
304. *Strauss, L., Platt, R* Endocardial sclerosis in infancy associated with abnormal storage (Gargoylism). Report of an infant, aged five months and review of the literature.  
J Mt. Sinai Hosp. 24 1258-1271.
305. *Bamatter, F., Lamy, M.* Etude génétique d'une famille avec six cas de gargoylisme dans trois générations successives  
Probl. act Ophtal 1 597-602 1957
306. *Zellweger, H., Salam, M.* Hurler's disease and neurofibromatosis in a family  
Helv paediat. Acta 12. 633-642. 1957
307. *Zellweger, H.; Mulhim, R.; Daumanian, H* Hurler's disease in infancy and early childhood  
Helv. Paediat Acta 12 606-632 1957.
308. *Lamy, M., Maroteaux, P., Bader, J P* Etude Génétique du Gargoylisme  
J Génét Hum 6 156-178 1957.
309. *Cavalca, L., Marim, G., Villa, A M* Considerazioni cliniche e patogenetiche su di un caso di malattia di Hurler  
Endocr Sci Costit 23 355-375 1957
310. *Ronchi, O. J., Garasino, B. R., Bonazzola, N.* Gargoylismo A proposito de un caso.  
Arch argent Pediat 47 251-265. 1957
311. *Moro, F.* I sintomi oculari nel gargoylismo Studio clinico et istologico  
Ann Ottal 83 233-268 1957.
312. *Salam, M., Zellweger, H* Neurofibromatosis  
Rev. Méd Moyen Orient 14 384-389 1957.
313. *Jordans, G H W* Erfelijk voorkomende afwijkingen in de witte bloedcellen  
Geneeskundige Bladen 48 1 1957
314. *Fritzsche, I., Fritzsche, H* Symptomatik und Hirnpotentialbild beim Gargoylismus  
Z Kinderheilkunde 80 43-49 1957
315. *Norman, R M* in Neuropathology Ed by Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd 1958
316. *Mau, H.* Wesen und Bedeutung der Enchondralen Dysostosen  
Georg Thieme Verlag 1958
317. *Epps, R P., Scott, R M* Gargoylism Report of two cases, in negroid children  
J. Pediat 52 182-190 1958
318. *Gilberg, E F., Gunn, G H* Gargoylism  
AMA J Dis Child 95 69-80 1958
319. *Griffiths, S B., Findlay, M* Gargoylism. Clinical, Radiologica and Haematological Features in Two Siblings  
Arch Dis in Childh 33 229-234. 1958
320. *Thannhauser, S J* Lipidoses Grune & Stratton 1958
321. *Girol, M., Benedetti, G B* Gargoylismo o disostosi multiplo  
Arch Ortop (Milano) 71 259-286 1958
322. *Prick, J J G. van der Waals, H G* Ned Handb. der Psychiatric I Alg gedeelte  
Uitg v. Loghnum Slaterus 1958
323. *Robinow, M* Morquio's disease  
Clin. orthop. 11. 138-153 1958

- Edgar, G W. F. 261, 265.  
 12, 34  
 Eichenberger, K 236  
 Einhorn, N 67, 115  
 Ellis, R W. H 20, 21, 28.  
 29, 56, 57, 347, 11.  
 24 126  
 Emanuel, R W 229  
 Engel, D 51, 59  
 Epps, R P. 317  
 Ernoult, H J 110, 137, 146.  
 237, 24, 29, 31  
 Escribano J 326  
 Esteve, R 282  
 Etienne R 170, 181  
 Exposito, L 101, 141  
  
 Fairback, H A 140  
 Falchi, G 324  
 Fanconi, F 126  
 Fanconi, G 119  
 Farrell, M J 26, 34  
 Feria, A de 101 141  
 Findlay, M 319 18, 27  
 Fuzli, S 198  
 Fitton-Jackson S 279  
 Fleischmayer, M 346  
 Poncin J P 263, 266  
 Fontan 156 15  
 Formel P P 238, 12, 40  
 Franceschetti, A 261  
 Francois, J 197  
 Frezal, 330  
 Fritzsche, H 314  
 Fritzsche J 314  
 Furtwaengler, H 9  
  
 Gagne, R A 193  
 Galdo A 277  
 Galtier A 33  
 Garasino, B R 310  
 Gastiger H 38, 126  
 Gerlugs P 104 12 27  
 Giaccai L 198  
 Giampalmo A 172 14 10  
 Giampalmo V. 172, 14, 16  
 31  
 Gilberg E F 318  
 Gillespie J E 64  
 Gissland I C 185, 19  
 Giraud P 120  
 Girod M 321 21  
 Golding F C 26  
 Goodman H O 254  
 Gotham Th 133  
 Grebe H 95  
 Green, M A. 127  
  
 Griffiths, S B 319  
 Grumbach, M M 327, 18.  
 21  
 Grumbach R. 143, 25  
 Gtuzzkowaka 281  
 Gueh, U 205, 223 19, 23  
 27, 121  
 Guibert, H L. 55  
 Gunn G H 318  
 Gupta, A S M, S Das 287  
 Guy, E. 161, 162, 18 33.  
 39  
  
 Halperin, S L 91, 37  
 Harrington, E. R 12  
 Harvey, R M 89, 13  
 Hassler, E 63, 69 24  
 Hawke, W A 71  
 Heinz-Bertsch 43  
 Helmholtz H F 12  
 Hempelmann, Th C. 194.  
 24  
 Henderson, J L. 58, 201  
 23, 24 30  
 Herndon, C N 254, 33, 39  
 Herrault, A P A. 159  
 Hienz, A H 210, 345  
 Hoffman, H 327, 25  
 Hogan M. J 90, 109  
 Holden, R. 201  
 Hooper, J M D 192, 40  
 Horsch, K. 22  
 Houet, R 136  
 Hubeny, M J 68  
 Hunter, Ch 2 11 13 16.  
 31  
 Hurter G 3, 11 13, 16, 21.  
 24 31  
 Hurtado F 75 141  
  
 Irving, R C. 195  
 Israel, L. 233  
  
 Jaccottet, M 45  
 Jackson, W P M 168  
 Jackson W 199  
 Jacob M L 60, 12  
 Jacobsen, A W 50  
 Jammet, M L 128, 149  
 Jansen, Mark 17, 12  
 Jansseune, H 242, 37  
 Jean R 260  
 Jeldersma H C 344 12  
 Jelke, H 171, 200, 270  
 Jensen, V I 294  
 Jeppé, C. 199  
 Jervis G A 78, 157, 12.  
 17, 37  
  
 Jeune, M 170  
 Jewesbury, C 6  
 Joannides, ... 219  
 Jordans G H W. 313, 127  
 Joseph, R 134  
 Josephy H 138  
  
 Kammerer Th 267  
 Kaplan M 143  
 Kennecally E. V. 224  
 Klein D. 261 38  
 Klenk E M 340, 22, 26, 34.  
 117  
 Kleyn, A de 104, 12, 27  
 Kny, W. 79  
 Kobielowa, Z. 336  
 Koistinnen, A. 269, 26, 33  
 Koskenoja, M. 337  
 Kressler, R J 39, 25 33  
 Kutscher, 211  
 Kutzin, H 116  
 Kyriakides, V. 219  
  
 Labégorre, 296  
 Lackner J 234, 18  
 Lafourcade, J 227, 15, 39  
 39 123  
 Lahdensuu, S 93  
 Lahey, M E. 124  
 Lamy, M 128, 149, 305.  
 308, 330, 12, 31, 39,  
 40, 42  
 Lange C de 15, 34, 80, 81,  
 92, 104, 150 13, 14,  
 21, 23, 24, 27, 34,  
 36, 112 132  
 Laroche, J 263  
 Larson S 94  
 Lascève J 293  
 Lausacker H 240  
 Laves W 188, 27  
 Lee O S 182  
 Lefebvre, J. 117, 162, 19, 27  
 Lefevre, A 231  
 Lelong, M 134  
 Lento Teixeira, M P 259  
 Lemahieu S. F 151 152  
 Lericque, J 161, 162, 18 39  
 39  
 Lepre, M 297  
 Letunga T 104 12 27  
 Levevre A B 278  
 Levin S 343  
 Levv, S 103  
 Lezana, A, M V 232  
 Lichty, J A 94  
 Liebenam L 38, 45, 126



## LIST OF AUTHORS

The numbers refer to the list of publications, the italics to the page-number(s)  
on which the authors are quoted in the text

- |                                       |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Aegerter, E. 39, 28, 33               | Bocker, E. 77, 32, 37   | Constantinides, E. 219                  |
| Aegler, O. 167                        | Bokkel Huinink, A. ten 31, 12                                     | Corbo, S. 213                           |
| Alder, A. 160, 27                     | Boldt, L. 100   | Cordes, F. C. 90, 109                   |
| Amorien, E. 268                       | Bonazzola, N. 310   | Costa Marques, J. 231                   |
| Ancetti, A. 271, 27, 36, 122          | Bonetto, J. 65  | Costello, P. 230                        |
| Andersson, B. 204, 42                 | Bonnenfant, P. 212  | Cotelessa, G. 215                       |
| Arnould, P. 127, 129                  | Borel, J. 263   | Cottier, H. 292, 20                     |
| Aronson, S. M. 280                    | Borel-Maisonny, 134   | Coutau, Mlle 156                        |
| Ashby, W. R. 32, 24                   | Bouman, H. D. 35, 12  | Craig, W. S. 250, 13                    |
| Aussannaire, M. 128, 149              | Braithwaite, J. V. 53   | Crawford, T. A. 47                      |
| Aycock, E. K. 296                     | Brante, G. 169, 209, 298, 22, 23, 24, 25, 116, 117, 118, 121, 123 | Creveld, S. van 56, 226, 12, 126        |
| Ayres Pereira, J. R. 259              | Broekema, H. 48, 12   | Cruciani, Ch. 143                       |
| Babel, J. 261                         | Brouwer-Frommann, H. M. 114, 12                                   | Cruz, M. 277                            |
| Bader, J. P. 308                      | Brown, A. 71  | Cummings, J. N. 332                     |
| Balcells-Gorina, A. 326               | Brugsch, H. 148, 27   | Cunningham, R. C. 246, 40               |
| Bamatter, F. 288, 305, 26, 39, 40, 42 | Buhot, 330, 338, 18, 21   | Cupit, B. F. 247, 21                    |
| Barker, S. A. 276, 23                 | Burnier, J. Penido 196  | Currier, F. P. 23, 16                   |
| Barr, D. P. 194, 24                   | Burton, P. 244  | Curtis, G. M. 91, 37                    |
| Baruffaldi, O. 225                    | Caffey, J. 202, 18  | Dameno, R. D. 232                       |
| Bastos Aquilar, L. 231                | Campo, Cl. 260  | Daumanian, H. 307                       |
| Bazelis, R. 153                       | Capon, M. B. 29, 11   | David, B. 222                           |
| Beebe, R. T. 238, 12, 34, 40          | Cavalca, L. 309   | David, P. R. 254                        |
| Begaux, 290                           | Cavallotti, A. M. 189   | Davis, D. B. 23, 16                     |
| Belcour, H. 207                       | Channarond, 155   | Davis, P. 290                           |
| Benassi, P. 258                       | Chaptal, J. 260   | Dawson, I. M. P. 253                    |
| Benda, C. E. 186                      | Chaput, 128   | Decock, G. 290                          |
| Benedetti, G. B. 321, 21              | Chassagne, P. 117, 27   | Delahousse, J. 293                      |
| Berardinelli, W. 289                  | Chorémis, C. 219  | Delano, P. 68                           |
| Berkhan, O. 1, 11                     | Ciacca, L. 198  | Delong, V. 262                          |
| Berliner, M. L. 46                    | Clara, R. 139   | Demoulin, P. 135                        |
| Bernard, R. 120                       | Cleisz, J. L. 143   | Depaillat, A. 207                       |
| Bernheim, M. 170                      | Cocchi, M. 154  | Diezel, P. B. 252, 299, 300, 22, 23, 34 |
| Bert, J. M. 55                        | Cockayne, E. A. 27, 30, 21  | Dominguez, J. R. 102                    |
| Besdzick, Ilse 44                     | Cole, H. B. 195, 40, 42   | Donelli, A. 258                         |
| Bindschedler, J. J. 43, 19            | Comby, J. 54  | Dorfman, A. 303, 19, 117                |
| Binswanger, E. 16                     |   | Duchêne, H. 117, 27                     |
| Bishton, R. L. 284, 22, 27, 33        |   | Duhamel, N. 107, 15, 31                 |

- Edgar, G W F 264, 265  
     12 34  
 Eichenberger, K 236  
 Einhorn, N 67, 115  
 Ellis, R. W. B 20, 21, 28,  
     29 56, 57, 317, 11,  
     24 126  
 Emanuel II W 229  
 Engel, D 51, 59  
 Epps, R P 317  
 Ernoult H J 110, 137, 146,  
     237, 24 29, 31  
 Escribano, J 326  
 Esteve, R 232  
 Etienne R 170, 181  
 Exposito, L. 101, 141  
  
 Fairback, H A 140  
 Falchi, G 324  
 Fanconi, F. 126  
 Fanconi, G 119  
 Farrell M J 76 3f  
 Fena A de 101, 141  
 Findlay, M 319, 18 21  
 Firth, S 198  
 Fitton-Jackson S 279  
 Fleischmajer R 346  
 Foncin, J F 263, 266  
 Fontan 156, 15  
 Formel P II 238, 12, 40  
 Franceschetti, A 261  
 Francois J 197  
 Frezal, 330  
 Fritzsche H 314  
 Fritzsche J 314  
 Furtwaengler H 9  
  
 Gagne R A 193  
 Galdo, A 277  
 Galtier, A 33  
 Garasino, B III 310  
 Gasteiger H 38, 126  
 Gerlings, P 104 12 27  
 Giaccai L 198  
 Giampalmo, A 172, 14 16  
 Giampalmo V 172 14 16,  
     31  
 GJberg, E F 318  
 Gillespie, J B 64  
 Gilliland I C 185, 19  
 Giraud P 120  
 Girol M 321 21  
 Golding F C 26  
 Goodman H O 254  
 Gotham Th 133  
 Grebe H 95  
 Green M A 177  
  
 Griffiths, S II 319  
 Grumbach, M M 327, 18  
     21  
 Grumbach, R. 143, 25  
 Gtuzzkowoka 281  
 Gueh, U 205 223, 19, 23,  
     27, 121  
 Gutbert, H L 55  
 Guin, G H 318  
 Gupta, A S M S Das 287  
 Guy, E. 161, 162, 18 38,  
     39  
  
 Halperin, S L 91, 37  
 Harrington, E III 12  
 Harvey, R. M 89, 18  
 Hassler, E 63, 69, 24  
 Hawke, W. A 71  
 Heinz-Bertsch, . 43  
 Helmholtz, H. P. 12  
 Hempelmann, Th. C. 194,  
     24  
 Henderson J L 58, 201,  
     23 24, 30  
 Herndon, C. N 254, 39, 39  
 Herrault, A P A 159  
 Hienz, A H 210, 345  
 Hoffman, P. 327, 25  
 Hogan, M. J 90, 109  
 Holden R. 201  
 Hooper, J M D 192, 40  
 Horsch, K 22  
 Houet, R 136  
 Hubeny, M. J 68  
 Hunter Ch. 2, 11 13, 16  
     31  
 Hurler, G 3 11, 13, 16, 21,  
     24, 31  
 Hurtado, F 75, 141  
  
 Irving R. C. 195  
 Israel, L 233  
  
 Jaccottet M 95  
 Jackson, W. P III 168  
 Jackson, W 199  
 Jacob, M L 60, 12  
 Jacobsen A W 50  
 Jammet M L 128, 149  
 Jansen, Murk 17, 12  
 Jansseune H 242, 37  
 Jean R 260  
 Jeltgersma H C 344, 12  
 Jelke, H. 171, 200, 270  
 Jensen, V J 294  
 Jeppe, C 199  
 Jervin G A 78, 157, 12,  
     17, 37  
  
 Jeune, M. 170  
 Jzwesbury, C. 6  
 Joannides, ... 219  
 Jordans, G H W. 313, 127  
 Joseph, R. 134  
 Josephy II 138  
  
 Kammerer Th 267  
 Kaplan M 143  
 Kennecally E. V. 224  
 Klein, D 261 34  
 Klenk E. 84 340, 22, 26, 34  
     117  
 Kleyn, A de 104, 12, 27  
 Kny, W. 79  
 Kobielowa, Z. 336  
 Koustinen A 269 26, 33  
 Koskenoja, M 337  
 Kressler, H J 39, 28 31  
 Kutscher, 211  
 Kutzim, H 116  
 Kyriakides, V 219  
  
 Labégorre, 296  
 Lackner J 234 13  
 Lafourcade, J 227, 15, 39,  
     39, 123  
 Lahdensuu, S 93  
 Lahey, M E. 124  
 Lamy, M 128, 149, 305,  
     308, 330, 12, 39 39,  
     40, 42  
 Lange C. de 15, 34, 80 81,  
     92, 104, 150 13 14,  
     21, 23 24 27, 34  
     36, 112 132  
 Laroche, J 263  
 Larson, S 94  
 Lasceve, J 293  
 Lausacker, H 240  
 Laves W 188, 27  
 Lee, O S 182  
 Lefebvre, J 117, 162, 18 27  
 Lefevre, A 231  
 Lelong M 134  
 Leito Teixeira M. III 259  
 Lemahieu, S F 151 152  
 Lerique, J 161, 162, 18 39,  
     39  
 Lepre M 297  
 Lettinga T 104, 12, 27  
 Levevre A B 278  
 Levin S 343  
 Levy, S 103  
 Lezana, A M V 232  
 Lichty J A 94  
 Liebenam, L 38 45 126

- Liessens, P. 243, 273, 16.  
 35  
 Lightwood, R. C. 21  
 Lindsay, S. 132, 133, 24.  
 26, 27, 30, 34  
 Linker, A. 327, 25  
 Lokey, J. 275  
 Lomas, R. D. 124  
 Loper Borrasca, A. 326  
 Lorincz, E. 303, 19  
 Lowenthal, A. 241, 18, 111  
 Lucchi, R. 256  
 Lund, H. Z. 195  
 Lundstrom, R. 121, 40  
 Lurie, L. 103  
  
 McDonald, R. 166  
 McGillivray, R. C. 183, 27.  
 35, 40  
 McGregor, A. R. 201  
 McKusick, V. A. 274, 334,  
 342, 13, 17, 33, 40,  
 109  
 Maddox, J. K. 111  
 Magee, K. R. 158  
 Maloney, J. D. 76  
 Marchand, L. 263  
 Marchand, 156  
 Marek, Z. 336  
 Marie, J. 105, 263  
 Marini, G. 309  
 Markowa, M. 336  
 Maroteaux, P. 308  
 Marshall, A. H. E. 283  
 Mathis, M. 267  
 Mathos, C. A. G. 278  
 Mathys, A. 255  
 Mau, H. 316, 26, 33  
 Maurice, P. 105  
 Menger, W. 179  
 Mercer, R. D. 195  
 Merlen, G. 191, 228, 18  
 Merliss, R. 123  
 Metha, R. S. 328  
 Meyer, K. 327, 335, 19, 23.  
 25, 26, 117  
 Meyer, S. J. 49, 27  
 Midulla, M. 324, 29, 44  
 Millar, J. H. D. 53  
 Millman, C. G. 184, 40  
 Monbrun, A. 143  
 Moli, S. Li. 190  
 Monnet, P. 178  
 Moore, J. 67, 115, 24  
 Moore, J. R. 115  
 Moore, Sh. 194  
 Morgan, W. T. 325  
 Moro, F. 311  
 Morquiu, L. 24, 126  
  
 Morris, P. 214  
 Mulhim, R. 307  
 Muller, R. 177  
 Murray, J. F. 339, 109  
  
 Nadbath, R. P. 182  
 Naidoo, D. 217  
 Neimann, N. 129  
 Neuhold, R. 302  
 Newell, F. W. 269, 26  
 Nisbet, N. W. 247, 21  
 Nussler, H. 52  
 Njå, A. A. 112, 22, 37, 40  
 Noller, F. 106, 107  
 Nonne, M. 7, 31  
 Nordmann, J. 36  
 Nordman, R. M. 284, 315  
 Notter, G. 144  
 Noufflard, Mlle. 105  
  
 Okner, H. B. 49, 27  
 Opie, W. H. 166  
 Oranger, A. 297  
 Orsini, A. 120  
 Ostrum, H. 67  
  
 Pau, H. 220  
 Paufigue, L. 181  
 Paul Jr., J. R. 296  
 Pelkan, K. F. 8  
 Penido Burnier, J. 196  
 Périer, R. 128  
 Perrimond, G. 120  
 Pfandler, V. 4, 5, 24  
 Platt, R. 304  
 Polanska, B. 281  
 Pompen, A. 125, 126  
 Pomponio, N. 286  
 Pontorieri, N. 286  
 Potter, R. 143  
 Poynton, F. J. 21  
 Prick-Hoefnagels, J. A. M.  
 164  
 Prick, J. J. G. 150, 164,  
 291, 322, 28  
 Putnam, M. C. 8  
  
 Rabacy, M. 197  
 Radermecker, J. 239  
 Randall, J. 279  
 Reilly, W. A. 25, 40, 70,  
 132, 133, 21, 24, 27,  
 31, 34  
 Reiser, R. 123  
 Reviglio, G. M. 176  
 Ricci, V. 271, 27, 36, 122  
 Robinow, M. 323  
 Rochat, G. F. 82, 83, 12  
  
 Rodeck, H. 206, 220, 19  
 Rodier, J. H. 43  
 Rodrigues, J. 268  
 Rohmer, F. 233  
 Romanus, R. 62  
 Ronchi, O. J. 310  
 Roseman, S. Ph. D. 333  
 Ross, J. R. 71  
 Royer, P. 330, 337  
 Rowntree, L. 67, 115  
 Rudder, B. de. 85, 99, 37  
 Ruggles, H. E. 11  
 Ruiter, M. 125, 126  
  
 Saifer, A. 280  
 Salam, M. 306, 312, 107  
 Sancher Villares, E. 326  
 Sapuppo, C. 221  
 Sarin, L. R. 287  
 Sartori, E. 187, 225, 251,  
 19  
 Schatchet, M. 130  
 Scharf, J. 73  
 Schermann, J. 268  
 Schierwagen, E. 206  
 Schinz, H. R. 9, 97, 37  
 Schmidt, M. B. 87, 21  
 Schmidt, 41  
 Schneider, R. W. 195  
 Schonenberg, H. 245  
 Schwarz, H. 193  
 Scott, R. B. 317  
 Sear, H. R. 111  
 Seitelberger, F. 272, 301,  
 302, 22, 23, 25, 26  
 Seringe, Ph. 105  
 Severi, F. 205, 223, 19, 23,  
 27, 121  
 Seyss, R. 163, 18  
 Sheldon, W. 19, 29, 11, 31  
 Siegling, J. A. 64  
 Sjoln, K. E. 174  
 Sjoln, S. 203  
 Skahen, R. 133  
 Skoog, T. 203  
 Smith, E. B. 194, 24, 34  
 Sonze e Silva, O. E. de. 231  
 Spence, J. C. 6  
 Stacey, M. 276, 23  
 Steen, R. E. 331  
 Stens, E. 42  
 Stewart, R. M. 32  
 Stoeckel, K. H. 72  
 Strauss, L. 122, 131, 304,  
 24, 26, 27  
 Strauss, R. 123, 23, 35  
 Suvento, E. 337  
 Swoboda, W. 173  
 Szmigiel, C. 281

- Tandberg, O 204, 42  
 Tempesta, M 295  
 Terragna, A 285, 26, 30  
 Thannhauser, S J 201, 320  
 Thomson, . 165, 11  
 Thys, L 139  
 Tingey, A 284  
 Tolentino, P 215, 285, 26,  
 30  
 Tondut, Th A 293  
 Townsend-Coles, W F 235  
 Turpin, R 117, 227, 13 27,  
 35 39, 123  
 Tuthill C. R 18  
  
 Winch, O 13, 14 16, 97,  
 216, 12 15, 27, 37  
 39 127  
 Undritz E. 248 27  
 Ungari, C 295  
 Urban, N 206  
 Usman, L. L. 257, 23 25  
  
 Valente, N I 278  
 Vandendorp, F 228  
 Veasy, C. A 74  
 Verger, . 156  
 Vesterdal, 165  
 Viala, J L 260  
 Vialtel, M 170, 181  
 Villa A. M. 309  
 Volk, B W. 280  
  
 Waals v d, H G. 322  
 Waardenburg P. J 60, 61,  
 118, 12, 37  
 Wackenheim, . 233  
 Wagner, F 175  
 Waldman, P. 214  
 Washington, J A. 37, 11  
 Watkin, J H 32  
 Weidenmüller, H S 113  
 Westrienen, A van 66, 12  
 Wettler, H 208  
 Wexler, D 180  
 Whittick, J W 184, 40  
  
 Wiedemann, H R. 145, 147,  
 216, 249, 25 27, 28  
 29, 32, 33, 37, 39,  
 131  
 Wilde, R 218  
 Willemijn-Clog, L 142  
 Wolff, D. 88, 27, 34 36,  
 37, 40  
 Wolff, J 108  
 Woltring L 34, 12, 34,  
 111, 132  
 Worth, T. 124  
 Wyers, H J G 125, 126  
  
 Yakovlev, P I 76  
 Yannakos, D 219  
 Yi-Yung Hsia, D 329  
  
 Zeeman, W. P. C. 86, 12  
 Zellweger, H. 130, 198, 306,  
 307, 312, 18, 106,  
 107  
 Zierl, F 10  
 Zymanis, M C 280



